

DOCKETED

Docket Number:	16-TRAN-01
Project Title:	SB 350 Transportation Electrification (Publicly Owned Utilities)
TN #:	214220
Document Title:	Transcript of 10/05/16 Lead Commissioner Workshop
Description:	Transportation Lead Commissioner Workshop Incorporating Transportation Electrification in Publicly Owned Utilities Integrated Resource Planning
Filer:	Cody Goldthrite
Organization:	California Energy Commission
Submitter Role:	Commission Staff
Submission Date:	10/28/2016 9:16:33 AM
Docketed Date:	10/28/2016

COMMITTEE HEARING
 BEFORE THE
 ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT
 COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

In the matter of,)
) Docket No. 16-TRAN-01
)
 Incorporating Transportation)
 Electrification In Publicly)
 Owned Utility Integrated)
Resource Planning)

**TRANSPORTATION LEAD COMMISSIONER WORKSHOP
 INCORPORATING TRANSPORTATION ELECTRIFICATION IN
 PUBLICLY OWNED UTILITIES INTEGRATED RESOURCE PLANNING**

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION
 FIRST FLOOR, ART ROSENFELD HEARING ROOM
 1516 NINTH STREET
 SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 5, 2016

9:03 A.M.

Reported By:
 Peter Petty

CALIFORNIA REPORTING, LLC
 229 Napa St. Rodeo, CA 94572 (510) 224-4476

APPEARANCES

Commissioners (and their Advisors) Present

Janea Scott, Lead Commissioner, Transportation

Kevin Barker, Advisor to Chair Weisenmiller

CEC Staff Present

Tim Olson

Presenters/Panel Members Present

Amy Mesrobian, California Public Utilities Commission
(CPUC)

Marvin Moon, Los Angeles Department of Water and Power
(LADWP)

Bill Boyce, Sacramento Municipal Utility District (SMUD)

Kapil Kulkarni, Burbank Water and Power (BWP)

Shiva Swaminathan, City of Palo Alto

Jonathan Changus, Northern California Power Agency
(NCPA)

Nancy Ryan, Energy + Environmental Economics (E3)

John Tillman, Nissan Corporation

Dan Bowermaster, Electric Power Research Institute
(EPRI)

Philip Sheehy, ICF International

Marco Anderson, Southern California Association of
Governments

Joel Espino, Greenlining Institute

Jim Hawley, Electric Vehicle Charging Association (EVCA)

APPEARANCES (CONT.)

Also Present

Claire Dooley, NRG EVgo

Lisa McGhee, San Diego Airport Parking Company

Anne Smart, ChargePoint

Colin Santulli, California Center for Sustainable Energy

Tom Ashley, Greenlots

Hannah Goldsmith, California Electric Transportation
Coalition

Ryan Schuchard, CALSTART

David Siao, Roseville Electric Utility

Jamie Hall, GM

Sue Hall, Climate Neutral Business Network (Via
Telephone)

Mehdi Ganji, Willdan Energy Solutions (Via Telephone)

INDEX

	Page
Introduction	
Opening Comments	
Commissioner Janea A. Scott	6
Tim Olson, California Energy Commission - SB 350, Transportation Electrification, and Publicly Owned Utilities Integrated Resource Planning	8
Amy Mesrobian, California Public Utilities Commission - Progress of CPUC Proceeding on Electric Transportation Elements included in integrated Resource Plans of Investor Owned Utilities	17
<i>Presentations from publicly Owned Utilities on Challenges and Strategies to Address Transportation Electrification Elements in Their Integrated Resource Planning</i>	
Marvin Moon, Director of Power Engineering, Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	32
Bill Boyce, Transportation Electrification Manager, Sacramento Municipal Utility District	61
Kapil Kulkarni, Burbank Water and Power	84
Shiva Swaminathan, Palo Alto Electrification, City of Palo Alto Utilities and	109
Jonathan Changus, Northern California Power Agency	125
Lunch Break	
<i>Presentations on Factors to Consider in Publicly Owned Utility Integrated Resource Planning for Transportation Electrification</i>	
Nancy Ryan, Energy + Environmental Economics - Utility Integration Planning, Tariffs, and Grid Management Factors Related to Transportation	141
John Tillman, Nissan Corporation - Expectations for Electric Vehicle Growth in California and Need for Electric Vehicle Charging Infrastructure	166

INDEX

	Page
Dan Bowermaster, Electric Power Research Institute - Challenges and Recommended Strategies for Utilities to Address Impacts of Transportation Electrification on Electricity System Infrastructure and Utility Collaboration with Vehicle Manufacturers	189
Phillip Sheehy, ICF International - Utility Infrastructure Costs to Support Electric Vehicle Growth in California	209
Marco Anderson, Southern California Association of Governments - Regional Planning and Data Sources Related to Transportation Electrification	236
Joel Espino and Sekita Grant, Greenlining Institute - Equitable Electric Transportation Policies to Benefit Disadvantaged and Communities of Color	260
Jim Hawley, Electric Vehicle Charging Association - Capabilities of Electric Vehicle Charger Companies and Need for Utility Coordination	282
<i>Public Comment</i>	297
Comment from the Workshop Attendees and Participants	
Adjournment	321
Reporter's Certificate	322
Transcriber's Certificate	323

1 P R O C E E D I N G S

2 OCTOBER 5, 2016

9:03 A.M.

3 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: We're going to go ahead and
4 get started, and I want to say good morning to everyone.
5 It's my pleasure to chair today's workshop, highlighting
6 the efforts of California's Publicly Owned Electric
7 Utilities to include transportation electrification into
8 the integrated resource planning.

9 As many of you know, Senate Bill 350, of 2015
10 statutes, requires Publicly Owned Utilities, with an
11 annual demand that exceeds 700 gigawatt hours, to adopt
12 IRPs, Integrated Resource Plans, no later than January
13 1st, 2019, and to address electric transportation in IRP
14 procurement planning.

15 At this workshop, we are seeking initial
16 information about utility planning, capabilities, and
17 challenges, as well as recommendations regarding State
18 Government actions to help implement the SB 350
19 transportation electrification objectives.

20 We believe this is an important topic because
21 electric transportation offers significant
22 opportunities, in California, to reduce greenhouse gas
23 emissions, from market growth of electric passenger
24 cars, trucks, and buses, and other transportation modes.

25 Much of this growth is supported by government

1 initiatives, such as AB 32, and SB 32, Global Warming
2 Initiatives, Governor Brown's Zero Emission Vehicle
3 Executive Order, and ZEV Mandate, Sustainable Freight
4 Action Plan, and the Energy Commission's financial
5 incentives for electric vehicle charging systems.

6 Utilities are at the center of the need for
7 electric vehicle charging infrastructure, and we would
8 like to better understand how electric vehicle market
9 growth impacts utility system-wide reliability, and
10 operations, and how utilities will accommodate and
11 facilitate electric transportation growth.

12 We appreciate, very much, the participation of
13 our four Publicly Owned Electric Utilities, willing to
14 describe their initial efforts, today, and encourage
15 other POU's, and POU's Association to discuss these
16 topics with us.

17 We also appreciate the participation of seven,
18 independent experts, joining us today, who have insights
19 about factors to consider in transportation
20 electrification integrated resource planning.

21 I would also like to thank Amy Mesrobian, of the
22 California Public Utilities Commission, for joining us,
23 and making a presentation on the status of a parallel
24 activity, conducted by the California Public Utilities
25 Commission, to address electric transportation

1 activities taken by Investor Owned Utilities, regarding
2 SB 350.

3 I would like to encourage the presenters to
4 probe, and ask questions of each other, and of us,
5 during the day, to stimulate a dialogue. And as you
6 see, we put you all around the table.

7 We've given folks about 15, to 20 minutes, for
8 their presentations, and left time, seven or 10 minutes,
9 after each one, in order to facilitate such a dialogue.
10 So, we hope that you will join us by weighing in.

11 And I'd like to say thank you to all of us, for
12 joining us.

13 And we're going to proceed with the first group
14 of presentations. But, let me first, introduce Kevin
15 Barker, who is Chair Weisenmiller's Chief of Staff.

16 Did you have any remarks this morning?

17 MR. BARKER: No.

18 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Okay. So, welcome.

19 Welcome, Kevin Barker, and glad to have you here, with
20 us, today.

21 And I look forward to a really fulfilling day.
22 I'm going to turn this over to Tim.

23 MR. OLSON: Okay, thank you, very much,
24 Commissioner. My name is Tim Olson, the Fuels and
25 Transportation Division, and I will act as a co-

1 moderator for the day.

2 Let's see, overall, we're starting here, at this
3 point, lunch hour around noon. And this should go until
4 about four o'clock, or so.

5 I'd like to give you some, just, background.
6 Feel free to use the restrooms, located on the first
7 floor, right outside the hearing room, and a snack bar
8 on the second floor.

9 I would be remiss if I didn't tell you that, in
10 the case of emergency, leave the hearing room. Two
11 doors, one at the back, over my left, the one at the
12 right is the main door coming in. And, go out the doors
13 to the Roosevelt Park, if there's a fire alarm or
14 emergency. That's on the corner of 9th and P Streets.

15 Let's see, I'd also like to remind you that a
16 verbatim transcript of the workshop discussion will be
17 made available on our -- in our public docket, and audit
18 and PowerPoint presentations are broadcast and shown on
19 WebEx.

20 We're trying to upload all of the presentation
21 on our website, too. That may take another day. Some
22 of them are on there, now, but we had some modifications
23 of some of the presentations, and they'll be up there
24 within a day.

25 And, also, for those speaking here, please speak

1 clearly in the microphones, so everyone can hear you.

2 Our transcriber, here, may ask you for a business card,
3 just to get your name correct on the transcript.

4 And we have this set up to -- where, after each
5 presentation, there will be a Q&A. And we're inviting
6 the speakers, all of the speakers, to comment or ask
7 questions of other speakers.

8 At the end of the day, we'll have a public
9 comment period, for everybody else.

10 And as the Commissioner mentioned, there's a
11 blue card that you can fill out, if you want to do that,
12 make a comment.

13 We, also, urge you to put comments in writing.
14 You can do that e-filing process that's described in the
15 notice, the public notice for the workshop. And that's
16 it, kind of for background.

17 And I would like to kind of -- and, by the way,
18 the agenda -- we didn't have agendas on the table.
19 We'll have those out there, if you didn't have one.

20 And, so, I guess we'll start with the first
21 speaker, at this point. And we're asking, to start off,
22 Amy Mesrobian, of the California Public Utilities
23 Commission, to provide some overview comments of the
24 parallel process that's occurring at the California
25 Public Utilities Commission, related to Investor Owned

1 Utilities. And this is in regard to electric
2 transportation, incorporated into integrated resource
3 planning.

4 So, let's start with -- Amy, if you want to come
5 up here, you're welcome to.

6 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: And let me just double
7 check, did you want to do your presentation, first, and
8 then Amy's, or Amy's and then yours?

9 MR. OLSON: Yeah, I'm sorry. Yeah, I guess
10 maybe I should go through mine, first.

11 Sorry, Amy.

12 Yeah, since it's on here, already. This
13 workshop, as I mentioned, is related to electric
14 transportation elements of Publicly Owned Utility
15 integrated resource planning.

16 And just to refresh your memory, if those who
17 are familiar with SB 350, many of you are, I'm just
18 going to kind of highlight. A general overview, this
19 bill really amends some existing laws that require
20 integrated resources plans, and it focuses on achieving
21 greater greenhouse gas emission reductions, with a
22 specific goal in mind; 40 percent reduction from 1990
23 levels, by 2030. And it addresses the reductions in
24 electricity sector.

25 This bill focuses, primarily, on a number of

1 areas. As many of you know, Renewable Portfolio
2 Standard. But, also, doubling of additional available
3 energy efficiency, gas use efficiency, and electric
4 transportation.

5 And electric transportation does not have a
6 specific target in the bill. And that's one of the
7 questions we are asking you, today, is, are you planning
8 any targets or any goals in that area?

9 As many of you know, the bill says that those
10 Publicly Owned Utilities that are required to report, in
11 the IRP process, have to be -- are those that exceed 700
12 gigawatt hours per year, a 3-year average. And that
13 means, today, 14 POU's are required to do this.

14 In our interviews, with several other utilities,
15 we found just as much interest in smaller utilities,
16 that do not have to report, in the electric
17 transportation. So, I think there's going to be an
18 interest in learning from this workshop, today. And,
19 also, trying to set up some plans for electric
20 transportation.

21 And a question, you know, what do we mean by
22 "electric transportation"? Well, I think we're open to
23 that definition. But, for the most part, it's related
24 to what generates plug load. And we know that there are
25 several categories; passenger vehicles, battery

1 electric, and plug-in electric passenger vehicles, all-
2 electric plug, and plug-in hybrid electric, Classes 3
3 through 8 buses. There are several off-road categories
4 in the Sustainable Freight Initiative, including
5 warehouse, forklifts, TRUs, ground source equipment at
6 airports. Electric rail could be in that definition,
7 and there might be others that we're just not aware of.

8 It's pretty, pretty open, but we're looking for
9 your input into that.

10 We also, as you noticed in your invitation
11 letters, those speakers that received invitation
12 letters, we posed eight groups of topics to the
13 representatives of the Publicly Owned Utilities.

14 And then, the independent experts we have here,
15 we showed them those questions and asked them to be able
16 to provide comments on those.

17 And I can just kind of generally go through
18 them, but for the most part we're asking -- asking you,
19 either here today, or over time, to characterize your
20 efforts in this area. And, again, whether you're
21 setting any targets or goals in the future.

22 We also want to know what your capabilities are
23 to implement, and what challenges you're facing in this
24 process.

25 We also are interested in knowing where you are,

1 now, in terms of electric transportation, what the
2 baseline is, how you're projecting growth. And, we also
3 want to know what's the greenhouse gas emission
4 reduction impact of that total effort.

5 We also want to know what methods you use to
6 make those calculations and, including data that you
7 might have, and your willingness to share that.

8 Our sense is, the more we get into this, the
9 more data's required to help manage this, and we're
10 looking at that data exchange.

11 We also asked a question around kind of what you
12 have achieved in electric transportation. Now, these
13 are the areas that we highlighted, as hoping you might
14 have some insights. Your own utility fleet, employee
15 workplace. How you're going to go about the procurement
16 funding. And funding mechanisms, we like some of the
17 mechanisms we've seen with utilities, to date.

18 We would like you to make some comments about
19 how you use credits and, even challenges with the
20 credits. That would include Low Carbon Fuel Standard,
21 and maybe even the Cap and Trade allowances, how that
22 works for you.

23 The more detail you can provide on these
24 electric vehicle infrastructure sub-sectors, and I've
25 listed here residence, multi-unit developments,

1 workplace, public destinations, corridor fast charging.
2 We're interested in knowing what's being accomplished
3 there, whether you see any growth rates, challenges.

4 We're interested in knowing whether you have any
5 insights about charger reliability. And, we want to
6 know what kind of upgrades are needed on the utility
7 side of the meter, and the extent you want to go into
8 the customer side, in terms of the EVSE activity.

9 And, of course, tariffs are an important part of
10 this. Any description of that would be helpful.

11 And, of course, many of your programs include
12 outreach, education, we'd like to hear more about that,
13 and any other activities we don't have listed here.

14 Other questions are, we're finding that there's
15 a pretty complementary relationship between the
16 utilities and the private firms that provide the
17 equipment or, maybe even significant, more significant
18 roles.

19 We want to -- we're interested in how those
20 business models evolve, and as it's related to the next
21 topic, which is incentives.

22 The Energy Commission deploys anywhere from \$12
23 to \$20 million a year in electric vehicle
24 infrastructure. Our sense is that the ARB may be doing
25 some of this in the future, with the VW settlement.

1 And we're constantly looking at this from the
2 stand point of how do we deploy our money in the context
3 of where utilities are deploying money, for similar
4 projects. And in our interviews, we explicitly asked
5 you, should we stay completely away from where you're
6 investing, placing, deploying your money? Or, are there
7 instances where there could be some joint interaction?

8 And then, we've asked this -- and we're
9 interested, overall, if you have any recommendations on
10 the kind of incentive programs we have set up today.

11 And then, there's a couple of other questions.
12 One, this intersection of electric transportation,
13 Renewable Portfolio Standard, and any of the efficiency
14 target requirements in SB 350, and we know that there
15 are some issues.

16 Our interest is to get your comments on the
17 record. That's a way to get that addressed.

18 And then, of course, we're also looking at this
19 from a very user-friendly stand point. Where do you
20 need assistance in any of this process? And we think
21 that would be helpful to raise that.

22 So, again, here's some information on how to
23 make public comments. Today, we're open to comments.
24 And then, this e-filing, written comments. The Docket
25 is 16-TRAN-01. And we have set a date of November 1st,

1 for comments due back to us.

2 So, that's where we are on this kind of
3 landscape setting for this topic. And we'd like to go
4 into the next speaker, here, as soon as I can set this
5 up.

6 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. Thank you very
7 much, Tim.

8 I will just do a reminder, for the public
9 comment, I didn't actually mention the blue cards.
10 There should be blue cards out front, on the table. And
11 if you'd like to make a comment, please be sure to fill
12 one of those out, and you can hand it to Tim. And he'll
13 make sure that Kevin and I get them, and that's how
14 we'll know that you would like to make a public comment.

15 MR. OLSON: So, now, I'd like to introduce Amy
16 Mesrobian, of the California Public Utilities
17 Commission, to talk about a similar, parallel activity
18 at the California Public Utilities Commission, related
19 to Investor Owned Utilities.

20 MS. MESROBIAN: Great. Thank you, so much, Tim,
21 and Commissioner Scott.

22 My name is Amy Mesrobian. I'm an Analyst, in
23 the Energy Division, at the CPUC.

24 And for my presentation, today, I'd really like
25 to -- you know, we've been doing a lot of interagency

1 coordination with the Energy Commission, and the Air
2 Resources Board, the Governor's Office, and others, and
3 we want to build upon that collaboration, and try to see
4 if we can facilitate some information sharing across the
5 work that the CPUC does with the IOUs, and with the
6 POUs, as well.

7 So, for my presentation, today, I'll first talk
8 about what the CPUC and the IOUs, under our
9 jurisdiction, have done in regards to supporting
10 electric vehicles and transportation electrification.

11 And then, I'll talk about some of the new work
12 that we're doing, related to SB 350, and some guidance
13 that the CPUC has recently given to our Investor Owned
14 Utilities, to give you a sense of where we're going
15 forward in our transportation electrification planning.

16 So, the CPUC, among other things, regulates the
17 electric Investor Owned Utilities, and there are six of
18 them that we oversee. So, there are three large ones,
19 Pacific Gas & Electric, Southern California Edison, and
20 San Diego Gas & Electric. And then, three smaller,
21 electric utilities, Bear Valley, Liberty, and
22 PacifiCorp. So, I'll be talking about what we're
23 working on with those six utilities.

24 So, historically, you know, the CPUC is sort of
25 the utility rate regulator. So, when it comes to

1 transportation electrification work, we've approved the
2 IOUs' electricity rates, that are used for electric
3 vehicle drivers. We oversee deployment of
4 infrastructure. We're doing a lot of work on that,
5 right now, and I'll go into more detail on the next
6 slide.

7 We look at how the IOUs can provide customer
8 incentives for vehicles, or charging. We look at
9 vehicle grid integration, or how to use vehicles as a
10 resource that can provide grid services, and manage
11 charging to be a grid asset.

12 We provide customer outreach and education to
13 the IOU customers.

14 As I mentioned, we collaborate a lot with State
15 agencies, to make sure that all of our policies and
16 programs are aligning towards our bigger State
17 objectives.

18 and one thing I wanted to mention, in the
19 interest of information sharing, is we had an intern
20 over the past year, at the CPUC, and he helped develop a
21 database of various electric vehicle pilots, and the
22 results of the pilots from across the country, and
23 they're organized by different topic areas.

24 So, we wanted to, you know, share this
25 information with as many people, as possible, so that

1 everyone can build upon lessons learned from these
2 pilots, and not have to duplicate efforts. So, I wanted
3 to, you know, make sure that you're all aware of that.
4 And the link is in my presentation, that's online, as
5 well.

6 So, just to give you a little bit more detail
7 about some of the work that we're really getting into,
8 now, the CPUC recently approved Southern California
9 Edison and San Diego Gas & Electric to start pilot
10 programs to install EV infrastructure.

11 And there's also a proposal from PG&E, that's
12 pending our review, and a decision should be issued
13 shortly on that, as well.

14 So, as you see, you know, the different
15 utilities are taking slightly different approaches to
16 the programs. This is our initial -- our initial work,
17 here. So, we're trying things, we're trying pilots to
18 see what works, and if there's a really good model for
19 the Investor Owned Utilities to follow.

20 So, right now, you know, they're planning to
21 install several thousand charging ports, and mostly
22 focusing on the multi-unit dwelling, or multi-family
23 sector, workplaces, and some public charging, as well.

24 And I'm happy to provide more information about
25 any of these programs, if you guys want to catch me over

1 lunch, or something like that.

2 And so, I think one of the takeaways here is
3 that the large Investor Owned Utilities are really
4 starting to make some significant investments in
5 infrastructure, for the light-duty vehicle segment.

6 And so, these are program, these are pilot
7 programs, and they can be scaled up, if they're
8 successful, and we can figure out what the best parts of
9 each program are to enhance, in future programs.

10 And so, we're expecting to generate a lot of
11 lessons learned from these pilots. And this is
12 something that, you know, the POUs that are interested
13 can, hopefully, provide feedback into, and learn from
14 these pilots, as well.

15 So, now, I'll turn my focus to our upcoming
16 transportation electrification planning. So, with the
17 passage of Senate Bill 350, the CPUC started regulatory
18 work to focus on a number of different issues that were
19 in SB 350, including transportation, and the IRP, or
20 integrated resource planning process.

21 And so, we actually have two different
22 procedural mechanisms for each of those. So, we have
23 one for transportation electrification and one for
24 integrated resource planning. So, I just wanted to make
25 that distinction, in the CPUC and IOU process, in

1 comparison to what we're talking about here.

2 Okay. So, in SB 350, there were specific
3 transportation electrification requirements of the CPUC,
4 and the electric IOUs that we regulate. So, first of
5 all, SB 350 found that transportation electrification
6 was one of the principal goals of the utilities'
7 investments. So, it really elevated transportation
8 electrification to be a primary focus of the investments
9 that the utilities would make.

10 Additionally, SB 350 directed the CPUC, in
11 consultation with the Air Resources Board and Energy
12 Commission, to direct the IOUs, under our jurisdiction,
13 to file applications with programs, and investments that
14 would accelerate widespread transportation
15 electrification.

16 And the objectives of the applications are to
17 reduce petroleum usage, and the Air Quality Standards,
18 improve public health, and reduce greenhouse gas
19 emissions.

20 So, with that requirement in statute, about what
21 we would ask the utilities, we then, you know, consulted
22 with our fellow agencies, and came up with some guidance
23 to the utilities.

24 So, just a few weeks ago, Commissioner Peterman,
25 the assigned Commissioner for transportation

1 electrification at the CPUC, issued a ruling to the six
2 electric Investor Owned Utilities, to direct them to
3 file applications pursuant to SB 350.

4 So, in addition to just telling them to file the
5 applications, we gave them some guidance about when they
6 should file, what their application should contain, and
7 what we wanted them to think about in crafting these
8 proposed programs that would -- we would be considering.

9 So, just some of the basic requirements. So,
10 the large, three utilities will file their applications,
11 with their proposed portfolio of proposed programs and
12 investments, by January of 2017. And, then, the three
13 smaller utilities will file by June of 2017.

14 And we're allowing the adjacent, large and small
15 utilities, to propose joint programs. You know, one,
16 because the larger IOUs have more experience to date,
17 and we think that the smaller IOUs can benefit from that
18 experience. And, two, we recognize that transportation
19 corridors, or air basins, don't necessarily align with
20 utility territories. So, there might be interest in,
21 you know, thinking about things from a customer
22 perspective and better aligning utility efforts towards
23 that.

24 So, in that same line, there also might be
25 opportunities for the POUS and the IOUs to work jointly

1 on transportation electrification programs, as well.

2 So, each IOU will submit an application to the
3 CPUC. It will detail their sort of portfolio-wide
4 approach, and then list individual programs and
5 investments that they're proposing to make over the
6 course of several years.

7 And so, the second point, regulatory review,
8 we've come up with a process that we're hoping can help
9 speed up our review and approval of these programs.
10 Because we know, you know, we're going to get a lot of
11 really good ideas, and applications, and the scale of
12 our greenhouse gas and air quality goals is really --
13 it's huge, and we want to make sure that we're making
14 good progress towards all of those goals.

15 So, we asked the utilities to try to identify
16 some of their proposed programs, which would be eligible
17 for more of a priority review. So, these are the kind
18 of noncontroversial programs that have already gotten a
19 lot of buy in from other stakeholders, short term, and
20 lower cost investments, that we would hope to be able to
21 review and approve more quickly.

22 And then, the remainder of the proposed programs
23 would go through our standard review process, which
24 would take no more than 18 months to review.

25 Okay. The next, more substantive area that we

1 gave the IOUs guidance on, is the scale and the scope of
2 their proposals. And so, we suggested to the utilities
3 that the portfolios that they propose with us, that, you
4 know, summarize all of their different programs, should
5 achieve their proportional share of the State's vehicle
6 and emissions reduction goals.

7 So, we know that the IOUs are not responsible
8 for all of the transportation sector emission reductions
9 in their territories. There are other State, and
10 private, and individual actions that will contribute to
11 those goals, as well. But the utilities should try to
12 figure out, you know, what's reasonable in their service
13 territories, and then, what their proportional share is
14 of that.

15 And then, in addition, as we've been aligning
16 more with State agencies, we also wanted to make sure
17 that, in their portfolio planning, the utilities were
18 thinking about, and aware of, all of the other related
19 processes that are going on.

20 So, the utilities will have -- the IOUs have a
21 separate proceeding for their Integrated Resources Plan,
22 but we want to make sure that when they're developing
23 their transportation electrification proposal, they're
24 thinking about how those can align.

25 And, similarly, you know, we know that the

1 forthcoming Scoping Plan will have emissions reductions
2 numbers in there, and we want to make sure that the
3 utilities are targeting those emissions reduction goals.
4 And, that the programs can be flexible enough, so that
5 if we get numbers this spring, from the Scoping Plan, we
6 can kind of increase, or decrease, some of the utility
7 programs to make sure that they're meeting whatever
8 those greenhouse emissions reduction goals are.

9 And so, the final thing is, you know, we wanted
10 the utilities to get experience in multiple sectors.
11 So, for the large IOUs, to date, a lot of their
12 experience has been with the sort of residential market,
13 and light-duty vehicles. But we think it's important
14 for them to try out new things, in other sectors, as
15 well.

16 And so, the final part of our guidance ruling
17 looked at the portfolio design. And so, again, we
18 wanted to provide the IOUs enough flexibility to allow
19 them to be creative, come up with proposals that could
20 be specific to their utility territory, and meet their
21 customer needs.

22 But throughout our public process, we heard from
23 stakeholders, and our sister agencies, that there were a
24 few areas that were really barriers, or sticking points.
25 And so, things like rate design, and things to address

1 the cost of using electricity as a fuel. Demand charges
2 has been a pretty common thing that we've heard about in
3 our procedural work.

4 Again, expanding the focus from light-duty
5 vehicles to other sectors, because we know that to meet
6 air quality goals, vehicle -- targeting vehicles in
7 other sectors will be really important to meeting those
8 criteria pollutant reductions.

9 And then, again, we want to emphasize this
10 alignment with other State policy planning initiatives.
11 And so, the Zero Emission Vehicle Action Plan, that the
12 Governor's Office Leads, is sort of the overarching
13 document that talks about how different State agencies
14 will contribute to transportation electrification. And
15 we want to make sure that all of the IOU programs align
16 with those State goals, as well.

17 And then, finally, we want to make sure that all
18 of the programs have an eye towards safety, they're
19 considering the safe operation, installation, and
20 maintenance of all infrastructure. And, make sure
21 there's an emphasis on safety for the utility workers,
22 general customers, and the EV drivers, themselves.

23 So, now, this slide just talks about kind of our
24 implementation and timeline. So, in 2016, we've mostly
25 been in the kind of planning and guidance phase.

1 One thing I do want to highlight, for everyone,
2 is in November, the CPUC will be hosting a workshop.
3 And the goal of the workshop is to inform the IOU
4 applications.

5 But I think it could also be really helpful for
6 any of you, in the room, or for the Publicly Owned
7 Utilities, because the two things we'll be talking about
8 at the workshop are, one, the results of previous
9 utility, and other State pilots in the transportation
10 electrification space. So, the goal of this is just to,
11 you know, inform everyone that we've done certain
12 pilots, we have some lessons learned. And, rather than
13 duplicating efforts, we should all try to build on what
14 one another has done.

15 And then, the second part of the workshop will
16 look at vehicle grid integration, communication
17 standards, and try to figure out if there's a certain
18 standard that the CPUC should adopt for the utility
19 proposals.

20 So, that's the main thing to keep an eye out for
21 in 2016. In 2017, we'll be, actually, receiving the
22 utility proposals, and evaluating them. And then, after
23 that, the utilities will start implementing.

24 So, one other thing I wanted to just mention,
25 from a process stand point, I mentioned that our IRP is

1 a separate proceeding. And so, to date in that
2 processing, the staff have issued a concept paper to
3 propose some ideas about what an Integrated Resource
4 Plan might look like. They're currently in the process
5 of getting stakeholder input on that.

6 And then, internally, at the CPUC, they're
7 getting feedback from, you know, us, in the
8 transportation area, and other areas that will feed into
9 IRP, to figure out how this is all going to work, and
10 interact.

11 So, their next steps are to issue a staff
12 proposal, at the end of the year. And then, the load-
13 serving entities, under CPUC's jurisdiction, will file
14 their IRPs in late 2017.

15 And so, that's the end of my presentation. And,
16 if we have time, I'm happy to take questions.

17 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. Thank you, very
18 much, Amy, for your terrific presentation.

19 I had just a couple clarifying questions for
20 you, and I'll ask our other speakers, and panelists, to
21 think about if they have any clarifying questions for
22 you, as well.

23 You mentioned the November workshop.

24 MS. MESROBIAN: Uh-hum.

25 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Do you have a date for

1 that, yet, or not quite, yet?

2 MS. MESROBIAN: I think it's going to be
3 November 9th. We haven't announced anything officially,
4 yet.

5 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Okay.

6 MS. MESROBIAN: But something will come through
7 on our service list, and we can -- I can make sure that
8 Tim is aware of that.

9 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: That would be terrific. No
10 worries. I just wondered if that was out there.

11 And then, I think for folks around the room, or
12 on the WebEx, if they are interested in looking at the
13 white paper that you mentioned, on the IRP process, do
14 you have a link to that, where people would be able to
15 find it?

16 MS. MESROBIAN: Yeah, absolutely. It's on the
17 website and I can follow up with the link to that.

18 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: That would be great.

19 MS. MESROBIAN: Or, maybe, just add it into my
20 presentation.

21 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Sure, sure. That would be
22 great. That way, folks will be able to find it.

23 MS. MESROBIAN: Great.

24 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thanks. Do we have any
25 clarifying questions from Tim, or Kevin, or folks around

1 the table here?

2 I think your mic went off.

3 MR. MOON: I'm trying, yeah.

4 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: There you go.

5 MR. MOON: Marvin Moon, L.A. Water and Power.

6 Just a quick question. Do you have any feel for what
7 kind of programs they'll be proposing?

8 MS. MESROBIAN: So, we're actually meeting with
9 the utilities, next week, to get their initial reaction
10 to the ruling, and start talking with them about their
11 proposals.

12 So, one thing we did say, in the ruling, is that
13 for those initial pilots that they're doing on the EV
14 infrastructure, we want that to kind of be a separate
15 process. We'll see how those pilots go. And then, they
16 can, if they're successful, they can scale those up in a
17 kind of separate proceeding.

18 So, in the SB 350 applications, they, perhaps,
19 would look at, maybe, the multi -- or, sorry, the
20 single-family residential sector. If they're interested
21 in light duty.

22 And then, we're, I think, at least for the large
23 utilities, we are expecting them to look at the other
24 segments a lot more closely, as well. But, yeah, no
25 more detail, yet.

1 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Any others from around the
2 table? Oh, we're just going to take them from the Panel
3 members, for now.

4 Okay, great. Well, thank you, so very much,
5 Amy.

6 But, please, be sure to write it down on a blue
7 card, and get it to us, so that we can read it into the
8 record.

9 And I will turn it back to Tim, for our next
10 presentation.

11 MR. OLSON: Okay, our next presenter is Marvin
12 Moon, who is the Director of Power Engineering for Los
13 Angeles Water and Power.

14 And, you're welcome to do that presentation over
15 here. Let me see if I can bring up your --

16 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: While Tim's bringing it up,
17 I'll mention, we do have kind of an ambitious schedule,
18 with lots of presentations. So, Marvin, we gave you
19 about 20, 25 minutes, so that would be 10:00, 10:05, and
20 then a little bit of discussion amongst our Panel folks,
21 which would go until about 10:10, or so, and then we'll
22 move on to our next presenter.

23 MR. MOON: Thank you. I'll make it on time.
24 And thank you, so much, Commissioner Scott, and to Tim,
25 and Lesley, and others that put this together. It's

1 such an exciting thing to talk about. One of my
2 favorite topics, transportation electrification.

3 I'm going to be talking about three things, real
4 quickly. One is the role of transportation, and how it
5 relates to our Integrated Resource Plan, what the plan
6 is, and what we've done, and what we're planning to do,
7 and what's needed moving forward.

8 So, with that, of course, fortunately, we have a
9 very robust Integrated Resource Plan, that does include
10 a very big section on electric transportation. And it
11 talks about, you know, obviously, the benefits to our
12 customer, due to the extent of 75 percent less
13 greenhouse gas emissions, the efficiency aspect of the
14 cheap transportation, integrating renewable sources.
15 And, also, of course, every electric vehicle is equal to
16 about half-a-house of load.

17 In addition, it talks about the new industries
18 in a green economy, and better utility assets
19 utilization.

20 We have a goal, from AB 32, for 80 percent
21 reduction in greenhouse gas emissions, below 1990
22 levels, by 2050. And CARB reported, in 2012, that 30
23 percent of the GHG is from transportation, where the
24 electric generation is 11 percent.

25 So, we looked at all sorts of scenarios, and

1 evaluated which way to go, between renewables, and
2 transportation, and the likes of that. And we have --
3 the recommended case, moving forward in our plan, is 50
4 percent renewables which, of course, is now a State law.
5 No coal. We had three coal plants. We just sold the
6 second one last year, and now we're down to one. And
7 high energy efficiency effects go over the top.

8 We can't use ocean cooling, anymore, on three of
9 our power plants, so that's a big effort. And, of
10 course, high electric transportation is one of our
11 goals, as well. And it's all specified in this
12 Integrated Resource Plan.

13 So, here's a graph. This shows, with that
14 recommended case, that high electrification, the 50
15 percent renewables. If you look at the solid lines,
16 that dashed line, at the bottom, that's the 80 percent
17 mark that we're trying to reach, below 1990 levels.

18 But the solid lines don't reach it. The only
19 way that we're going to reach it is through electric
20 transportation. And those are the little dashed lines
21 that get real close to it. So, that's based on our
22 modeling, from where we are today, even with those very
23 aggressive goals that we have.

24 So, then, how aggressive do we have to be? So,
25 if you look at this blue line at the bottom, that's the

1 forecast from the California Energy Commission, on where
2 they think the electric vehicles are going to be, over
3 the next couple decades.

4 But to reach the goals that we're targeting,
5 it's the green line on top. And, which means that we
6 need to hit about 145,000 electric vehicles in L.A.,
7 over the next five years, or up to 580,000 by about
8 2030. Now, that's huge.

9 Right now, in L.A., we have about 23,000
10 electric vehicles. So, how do you get from 23,000 to
11 145,000? That's the question.

12 Here's, also, energy intensity. If you look at,
13 on the left here, here's a graph of how much CO2, per
14 megawatt hour, we have, currently, in our mix, at least
15 from last year, before we sold our coal plant.

16 In 2026, the little blue one, that's going to be
17 our energy CO2 per megawatt hour.

18 The bar on the right, that's electric
19 transportation. That's how much CO2 equivalent, for
20 electric transportation, you can reduce by going to
21 electric.

22 So, there's a four-to-one ratio of switching
23 from gasoline to electric.

24 And, if you look at our Integrated Resource
25 Plan, there's eight, big programs they talk about. They

1 talk about ocean cooling, getting off that, power
2 reliability, coal replacements, energy efficiency, local
3 solar. And electric transportation, according to our
4 IRP, is the only program we have that actually reduces
5 the cost of electricity for everyone. Not just those
6 that are driving cars, but all people.

7 And the reason is, because, if you have cents-
8 per-kilowatt hour, if you can sell a lot of kilowatt
9 hours, without a lot of investment, then the cost goes
10 down. So, that lower, right corner shows the line going
11 below the horizontal axis, because that saves money
12 for everybody. That's huge.

13 Okay. So, it also talks about -- our plan also
14 talks about some big problems that we have. One of them
15 is the intermittency of renewables, obviously. Over-
16 generation from solar.

17 In fact, we modeling that by -- when we get to
18 50 percent renewable, we're going to have about 2,000
19 hours of over-generation that we're going to have to
20 deal with. You can't turn it off, because you don't get
21 the credit, you've got to sell it. And so, what can you
22 do? Well, EV's maybe a solution to that.

23 We also have that huge ramp rate. You know,
24 right on that little, blue line, on the right side.
25 We're going to have to come up with 3,000 megawatts in

1 about an hour and a half.

2 Very often, you know, when the sun goes down and
3 the solar goes out, we have to kick in our generators,
4 and a lot of generation isn't really designed to do
5 that. So, how do you deal with that?

6 And, of court, EV is a solution. We feel that
7 we can do a lot of mitigation on this with new rate
8 structures, letting people -- the trick to this whole
9 program is getting a lot of cars, and having them charge
10 at the right time.

11 We also see a future, down the road, not today,
12 but down the road for dynamic price signals. For people
13 saying, now's the time to plug in your car, you've got a
14 fire sale on power, let's do it.

15 And also, the EV infrastructure support. In
16 L.A., we have a ratio of 20 electric vehicles for every
17 public charger. Well, that's terrible.

18 In fact, according to ChargePoint, they say it
19 should be about, roughly, four or five cars per charger.
20 So, if people aren't going to see the chargers out
21 there, how can they get enthused about getting these
22 cars? And that's something we need to take care of, as
23 well.

24 And, of course, the load factor. That's how
25 smooth our load is. If you have real spiky load

1 factors, for a utility, that means you have a lot of
2 generation sitting around, that's not being used most of
3 the year. It's just for those 100 or 200 hours per year
4 to hit those peaks. And it's getting worse.

5 With energy efficiency, and the solar, and our
6 sales are practically flat for the next five years. But
7 our demand is going up .9 percent, per year. Which
8 means that I have to make investments to cover that, and
9 that's expensive.

10 So, how can I mitigate it? Well, this may be a
11 partial solution to that, as well.

12 Okay, so here's our plan, here's our five-year
13 plan. And we make some big assumptions. I told you, we
14 want 145,000 cars, or the equivalent of that in five
15 years. I can't get there with just car sales.

16 In fact, if the sales of cars were to go up, up
17 to 15 percent of all new cars, were plug-in cars, I
18 would only get halfway to that goal in five years. I'd
19 get to about 70,000, 75,000.

20 So, how do you make up the rest? Well, we're
21 going to do it by -- we're going to count the cars.
22 We're also going to count public and workplace chargers
23 as car equivalents. In L.A., we have about 400,000 cars
24 that come in to work, every day. Those are cars that
25 are coming in, they need charging, the same thing as if

1 they were in L.A., permanently.

2 Also, we have a lot of cars, that they come, in
3 plug-in hybrids, perhaps, and they get to work, but they
4 can't get home electric, so they're using gasoline to
5 get home. So, workplace charging has a role, and that
6 counts, as well. So, that will get us partway there, as
7 well.

8 And we also want to consider other sources of
9 electric transportation, such as heavy-duty. MTA just
10 bought six buses. LADOT just bought four buses. Every
11 bus, on our calculation, is about 20 electric vehicles.
12 We're going to count that. We plug in electric ships,
13 we're going to count that. That's equal to about 70 to
14 100 cars. So, we're going to count everything, heavy-
15 duty and whatever it is. If it moves, and plugs in,
16 we'll count it as part of our plan.

17 Okay. This is probably one of the most
18 important slides in my whole presentation. This is our
19 whole EV plan on one page. And, it's got six parts to
20 it.

21 In the upper left is education and outreach.
22 Everybody talks about this, but you don't see it
23 happening. And I really have to applaud the Plug-In
24 Electric Vehicle Collaborative, for their efforts to
25 really pull it all together. Pull the utilities

1 together, and the OEMs, and the NGOs, and everybody else
2 to get that -- get people trying the cars and getting
3 them to buy the cars.

4 And that's to get to our goal of 15 percent of
5 adoption, of new car purchases, in L.A.

6 Again, there's so many angles on this thing,
7 with homeowner's associations, and apartment owners, the
8 whole nine yards. So, that's an area we need to do a
9 lot of work.

10 On the upper right is L.A. Fleet. We have a
11 Sustainability Plan that says that 50 percent of all new
12 cars that are purchased by the City have to be electric
13 vehicles. For L.A. Water and Power, all new, light-duty
14 will have a plug on it.

15 In fact, LAPD just bought 100 vehicles. We just
16 bought another -- we have, about, another 44 LEAFs. At
17 the end of five years, we'll have about 1,600 vehicles.
18 And that's not going to cost me anything, because that's
19 paid for by the respective departments.

20 Residential charging is huge, on the right. In
21 L.A., 89 percent of the charging is done in the home,
22 and 80 percent of that is off peak. That's perfect.
23 And so, we've had rebates, since May of 2011, to
24 basically, to pay for chargers. So, we currently have
25 rebates for that.

1 And, very soon, we'll be doing a Smart Charger
2 rebate, a rate demo, and I'll talk about that in a
3 minute.

4 On the lower right, City vehicle infrastructure.
5 We have a goal of 1,000 public or curbside chargers,
6 over the next five years. And 1,600 City fleet
7 chargers, of course, every car that the City buys needs
8 a charger. And, 25 DC fast chargers. Currently, we've
9 installed 16. And, 500 workplace chargers, which will
10 equal 3,100 chargers on City property.

11 And over in the lower left, this is where all
12 the money is, commercial charging. Water and Power
13 currently has a \$21 and a half million rebate program
14 for commercial charging. That supports public charging,
15 workplace charging, and commercial, multi-family.
16 That's what's on the commercial meter.

17 We're paying \$4,000 per charger, up to 20
18 chargers per site, so it's \$80,000 rebates per site.

19 And the medium and heavy-duty fleet, that's the
20 toughest nut to crack. And it's lagging behind light-
21 duty, and everything's kind of a one-off on that, but
22 we're doing some work in that area, as well.

23 Okay. So, like I said, the City infrastructure
24 is huge. We've installed over 300 chargers on City
25 property, including LAX, in the parking structures.

1 We have, currently, in the next year and a half,
2 we'll have another 400 more. And part of that's part of
3 our Low-Income Cost Sharing Program.

4 We've installed 16 DC faster chargers around
5 L.A., that was part of a grant we did with the
6 Department of Energy. It was kind of a Smart grid demo.

7 And Plug Share says that some of those chargers
8 are the most popular in the State. In fact, we've
9 installed one at the zoo, and I heard that it had 1,800
10 sessions in the last four months. So, it's just over
11 the top.

12 In fact, the biggest user for that is Uber and
13 Lyft drivers. So, without even knowing it, we enabled
14 an electric taxi fleet.

15 On the customer side, again, we've had rebates
16 for the last five and a half years. We're giving \$500
17 per charging. The commercial's \$4,000 per charger, 20
18 per site. And, of course, grants for heavy duty.

19 The Department, currently, we have 111 electric
20 vehicles, and we'll be up to about 240 by the end of the
21 year. We are supporting other city departments, as
22 well, and, of course their infrastructure required for
23 that.

24 Here's a couple pictures of our chargers, our
25 fleet, and one of our DC fast chargers.

1 We're trying new things. Here's a picture, on
2 the left, of a streetlight with a charger on it. Real
3 Street Lighting's installed 32 of these, to date.
4 They're very, very popular.

5 In fact, there's one in Skid Row. I thought it
6 was going to last two weeks. It's been there almost
7 three years. It uses -- it gets enough use that it can
8 cool up to two houses.

9 And, on the right, is the first curbside DC fast
10 charger that we've installed. It's free, for people to
11 use.

12 Here's a picture of our LAPD. They have a Tesla
13 show car.

14 (Laughter)

15 MS. MESROBIAN: In fact, they have two of them.
16 On the right is -- they bought a hundred of those BMW
17 i3s. In fact, they've retrofitted a parking structure
18 with that. The parking structure, by the way, has a 300
19 kW load, and the EV charging is 500 kW.

20 In the lower left is Chief Beck, and Mayor
21 Garcetti. And on the right is a BMW i8 police car.

22 In fact, they told me that they're buying some
23 Teslas for real patrol. That should be very
24 interesting. We'll see how that turns out.

25 Other things going? I mentioned a Smart

1 charging demo. To take advantage of our EV discount
2 rate, you have to set up a separate service for the car,
3 and that's a lot of time and expense.

4 So, we're partnering with some folks that have
5 Wi-Fi___33 chargers, vendors that have Wi-Fi chargers,
6 and they have metering build in, as kind of an opt-in
7 program. Where they can be part of our discount
8 program, where if they -- if they opt into the program,
9 and they have that kind of charger, we'll pay them, at
10 the end of the year, to use that -- to charge at the
11 right time. Now, that's just getting off the ground
12 right now, so that's going to be interesting to see how
13 that turns out.

14 We have a low-income car sharing program.
15 Again, 200 of our curbside chargers are going to be out
16 there, to support that.

17 We have an L.A. Green Building Ordinance Change.
18 The State copied L.A.'s Code, as far as when you build
19 buildings, and what you should -- the State -- the
20 current rule is you have to install conduits for future
21 charging.

22 Well, we're changing the code to make it even
23 more rigorous. We want to actually see chargers at the
24 end of those conduits. And so, that the next version of
25 the ordinance that comes out is going to require actual

1 chargers on new construction.

2 We're also investigating a direct install
3 program. We do this for Energy Efficiency Program.
4 We'll go into a business and say, we'll change your
5 lives, we'll clean up your air conditioner for free,
6 and just based on the efficiencies that's gained.

7 Well, why not do that for chargers? I mean,
8 there are a lot of people, you can throw as much money
9 as you want at them, but you've got to get them off the
10 dime to install things.

11 Okay, so, what's needed? We would like the CEC
12 to work with CARB, to give the POUs post-2020 greenhouse
13 gas emission credits equivalent to the contribution of
14 the reduction for switching from gasoline to electric.

15 Now, this is huge. If you talk to most folks,
16 they'll say, we'll, we just won't let it count against
17 you. Well, there's not much motive, incentive in
18 putting hundreds of millions of dollars into something,
19 if you're just not going to count it against you.

20 The POUs are a little different. They don't
21 make money off investments, off of capital projects. We
22 don't make our 12, or 11 percent. We make money off
23 selling electricity. So, if I build something, it's got
24 to have a payback, and my customers have to pay for it.
25 So, that would be huge for us.

1 We also, of course, appreciate financial
2 support, supporting the infrastructure.

3 This is another one for the State to consider;
4 modify the State Building Code to actually require EV
5 infrastructures on new construction. They copied L.A.
6 We're getting tougher. Hopefully, they can get tougher,
7 as well.

8 That, alone, would result in thousands of
9 commercial chargers installed, at no cost to either the
10 utility or the government.

11 And, of course, develop partnerships with OEMs,
12 utilities, and others, for education and outreach. That
13 is so huge. It is so lacking and it needs a lot of
14 attention.

15 This is my -- I don't know if you'd call it the
16 circle of life, or whatever. But it just kind of
17 illustrates, to the extent the utilities need GHG
18 credits, the utilities have the opportunity to provide
19 education, outreach, and the infrastructure support.
20 And, at the end of the day, we're going to have huge
21 greenhouse gas emission reductions.

22 So, at the end of the day, our program is going
23 to have, in five years, the equivalent of 145,000 plug-
24 in electric vehicles in L.A. It's going to be a visible
25 sign, you're going to see chargers everywhere. There

1 will be over 10,000 city, and private, and commercial
2 chargers to support the public, workplace, and multi-
3 family, 1,600 electric vehicles owned by the City, and
4 it will support residential charging, and reach our
5 goals for GHG reductions, renewable energy, better
6 utilization of assets and customer savings.

7 And with that, open it for questions.

8 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. Thank you, very
9 much, Marvin, for that fantastic presentation.

10 I have a couple of questions. I'm going to
11 guess that my fellow Panelists, here at the table, do as
12 well. But, maybe, I'll take the lead and kickoff.

13 On slide 6, you were showing us how EVs save
14 everyone money. And you mentioned that you're measuring
15 it in a cents-per-kilowatt hour, and that the EVs allow
16 you sell kilowatt hours without a lot of investment.

17 And so I'm wonder, you know, the different types
18 of transformer upgrades, and panel upgrades that you
19 might need, as additional EVs come on line, that even
20 with that, it still has that downward trend?

21 MR. MOON: Yeah, even with that. I mean, to the
22 extent we've helped, literally, thousands of people get
23 chargers installed in their home. In fact, I have two
24 service planning people, and engineer and a service rep,
25 that meet --

1 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Uh-hum.

2 MR. MOON: -- just work on EV, helping
3 customers. And in all of the residential ones, I
4 haven't had to upgrade a single transformer. And the
5 only transformer I actually had to install, to support
6 commercial, was the LAPD facility, but that's a pretty
7 over-the-top installation.

8 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Awesome. Let me turn to
9 our fellow Panelists. It looks like Jim might have a
10 question for you. Go ahead, Jim.

11 MR. BARKER: Commissioner, do you mind if I just
12 --

13 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Oh, sorry.

14 MR. BARKER: -- ask a questions before I have to
15 run?

16 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: You go ahead, Kevin, and
17 then we'll turn to Jim.

18 MR. BARKER: So, just real quick, on slide 4,
19 your recommended case, what's the -- I didn't catch --
20 maybe that's not a slide. But in slide 4, I have, it
21 starts with GHG emission reduction. What's the timeline
22 of your recommended case? What's that date?

23 MR. MOON: That was -- that was to reach the 80
24 percent reduction of 1990 emissions, by 2030.

25 MR. BARKER: Okay. Wait, 80 percent by 2030 or

1 80 percent by 2050?

2 MR. MOON: Oh, 2050, I'm sorry, yeah.

3 MR. BARKER: Okay. So, you don't -- you don't
4 expect any additional renewables, beyond the 2030 goal,
5 between 2030 and 2050?

6 MR. MOON: That's an excellent question, sir.
7 About two weeks ago, our City Council asked Water and
8 Power to come up with a plan on what it would take to
9 get to 100 percent renewable. And that's to involve
10 academia, and EPRI, and everybody else to help us do
11 that. So, we're fully anticipating that we're going to
12 have higher goals down the road, if that seems to be the
13 trend.

14 And that was our next challenge. That's what
15 we've been asked to do.

16 MR. BARKER: Okay. And then, I believe, let's
17 see, 4, 5, 6, you had a slide 7, that I think you might
18 have added, that I don't have in my slide deck. The
19 next one. Next one.

20 Just why was 2026 chosen as your resource mix?
21 It seems like a strange date, but maybe it ties to
22 something?

23 MR. MOON: No, it's not. Well, not for us,
24 anyway. In 2025, we're going to be out of our last coal
25 plant, and that's going to be a huge reduction.

1 MR. BARKER: Okay, so that's the reason why you
2 chose 2026?

3 MR. MOON: Right. Yeah, and it's also
4 interesting that, you know, switching from coal to
5 natural gas, and the likes of that, is a 2-to-1 ratio,
6 and transportation's 4-to-1. It's huge.

7 MR. BARKER: And then, just somewhat of a
8 comment on your "what-is-needed" slide. I thought that
9 was an interesting recommendation, to force EV charging
10 through building codes. And I think it's probably
11 worthwhile to think through, as we also have this goal
12 of zero net energy. What does that mean when you're
13 actually increasing the load on buildings?

14 And I don't know if that was more for
15 commercial, or if that's also for residential? But that
16 would be something, as we start looking at building
17 codes, to really think about how that impacts zero net
18 energy.

19 MR. MOON: Absolutely.

20 MR. BARKER: Thanks.

21 MR. MOON: Yeah, and you'll also see that --
22 and, typically, electric vehicle charging doesn't count
23 against your energy efficiency goals, in most cases.

24 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Questions from the
25 Panelists? I'll start with Jim Hawley, and then I'll go

1 to Jim Bowermaster.

2 Go ahead, Jim.

3 MR. HAWLEY: Commissioner, thank you. Marvin,
4 thank you for an excellent presentation. I guess my
5 first question is, after looking at all those cool cars
6 that the LAPD has, I want to know how I can get a job
7 with the LAPD.

8 (Laughter)

9 MR. HAWLEY: But I, actually, wanted to ask, one
10 is I assume this is also going to be very important in
11 terms of L.A.'s reaching criteria air pollutant goals,
12 and health-based air standards, as well as greenhouse
13 gases.

14 I've heard, generally, that you need to, you
15 know, embrace electrification in vehicles to hit the
16 health-based standards you have.

17 I had a particular question on the -- you
18 mentioned Smart charging, and upcoming incentives for
19 that. I was wondering if you could lay out, a little
20 bit more, what you're planning to do, and what your --
21 what your rationale is?

22 MR. MOON: Sure. The Residential Smart Charging
23 demo, that we'll be -- that we just started working on,
24 the idea is make it real easy. Again, the whole trick
25 to this is get a lot of cars and get them to charge at

1 the right time.

2 And there have been two studies, recently, that
3 showed when our rates go down at 8:00, there's a big
4 spike, just like there's a lot of spikes at 12:00 for
5 some other utilities. At 8:00, our rate gets cheap, and
6 that's when -- and, so, pricing loads are a big thing.

7 And to get -- our current rate is a discount off
8 the base period, on a time-of-use thing, to get a time-
9 of-use rate. But to get that, you have to wire up a
10 separate service for the car, and that's a lot of money,
11 and a lot of trouble, and most people don't do it.

12 And, also, you can't offset it with solar. It's
13 got a lot of problems.

14 So, we said, well, let's -- these new chargers,
15 the price has come down so much, you can get them for
16 \$600. They have metering build in, they have
17 communications. Why not use that?

18 So, in working with manufacturers, and EV
19 installation companies, we said, well, what if we were
20 to partner with them? And we're already giving money
21 for chargers. What if we give a little more money for
22 the Smart ones, or the ones that have this capability?
23 We're already giving a little extra money for those to
24 install the extra metering. Let's put a little extra
25 money in for these Smart chargers.

1 And then, these people can opt in, they don't
2 have to do the fancy wiring. And, instead of deducting
3 off the rate, off the front, let's pay them at the end,
4 just like those credit cards do, right before Christmas.

5 And so, I think, it's going to have a great
6 appeal for customers. It's so easy to opt in and say,
7 I'm part of that one. And it will be great for the
8 vendors, too, because if someone has a choice between a
9 dumb charger, or one that pays you money, and it's paid
10 for, anyway, well, go with that.

11 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. Let's go to Dan
12 Bowermaster, and then John Tillman.

13 MR. BOWERMASTER: Thanks, Marvin. So, first of
14 all, my sister-in-law and brother-in-law live in mid-
15 City, in L.A. And they have a Honda Fit, and they love
16 everything you guys have been helping them out with.
17 So, thank you.

18 MR. MOON: Great. Thank you.

19 MR. BOWERMASTER: My question is about your 18
20 DC Faster Chargers. Is there any -- that's pretty
21 awesome. Is there any quantitative or qualitative
22 feedback on lessons learned from --

23 MR. MOON: Yeah.

24 MR. BOWERMASTER: -- installing the charging
25 stations, usage, utilization, rates, how customers pay,

1 like, and that sort of stuff?

2 MR. MOON: Right.

3 MR. BOWERMASTER: Based on you're a living plug
4 share right now.

5 MR. MOON: That's a great question. There's a
6 lot that we've learned off that. First off, we've --
7 most of the City charges are on water and power
8 property. They're not in shopping centers. We've found
9 that those that are trying to site them in these really
10 cool places, have a lot of problems getting site
11 control, particularly, if it's like a shopping center.

12 So, site control is one of the toughest things.
13 Even working on our City properties, with other
14 departments, sometimes it would take up to a year to get
15 the agreement in place.

16 The second thing is, of course, our chargers,
17 right now, are free, because it's part of a Smart grid
18 demo project. And, of course, the usage is off the
19 hook. But one thing we found was our model wasn't very
20 good. It was, we paid for the installation, we paid for
21 the maintenance, we pay for the electricity. It's pay,
22 pay, pay. In other words, it's a liability to us. It
23 gets great reviews, no doubt. And a lot of people
24 really rely on them. But it's a bad model.

25 And so, we've installed 16 with this model, so

1 the next 12, we're trying a new model. We're going to
2 see - every -- we've learned the value of partnerships.
3 Different people bring different things to the table.

4 We have a lot of land. In fact, we're one of
5 the biggest landowners in California. Other people have
6 money. I know of an agency that's been trying to site
7 chargers, faster chargers, but they can't get site
8 control. There's another company that installs
9 chargers. Another company that takes care of chargers,
10 on a paid model.

11 So, we got all four of them together, us and the
12 other three, and said, let's just bring what we have.
13 So, we're providing the -- on these next 12 chargers,
14 we're going to provide the sites, an agency's providing
15 the money, the other agency -- this other outfit's going
16 to build it, and another company's going to operate it.

17 And, the deal is that there's preferred charging
18 for City fleet. So, we need to support our City fleet,
19 so when they go around, they're not going to run out.
20 So, it's open to the public, the City fleet can use it,
21 and it's not going to cost us a lot of money, from a
22 utility perspective. It's not going to cost a lot of
23 maintenance, and someone's actually going to pay the
24 electric bill. So, that's our new model, moving
25 forward.

1 MR. BOWERMASTER: Thank you.

2 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: John Tillman, and then,
3 Shiva Swaminathan.

4 MR. TILLMAN: Marvin, thanks for your
5 presentation. I found it quite interesting and had a
6 couple of questions.

7 In one part of the presentation you said the EV
8 car counts for half of a house load. I presume that's
9 probably the current chargers, being around 6.6
10 kilowatts.

11 We're already seeing a trend toward, with the
12 recent announcement of the Volt, the Tesla's, of course,
13 and then, eventually, Nissan's larger-range vehicles,
14 we're seeing larger batteries, longer ranges, and larger
15 on-board chargers. We're looking at even 10 kilowatt
16 capabilities on board.

17 Have you accounted for the increase of the
18 vehicle's battery size and the charger capabilities into
19 your model of what kind of load you will see, and how
20 that might affect the transformers that you haven't,
21 yet, had to upgrade?

22 MR. MOON: Actually, no. And I'll tell you why,
23 because there aren't any cars out there that actually
24 have it right now, except the Teslas. We do have Teslas
25 out there, and we haven't had any issues at all. Again,

1 some of those have very large chargers.

2 It's interesting, with the bigger batteries,
3 it's going to be interesting to see what happens.
4 People are still going to drive the same amount, every
5 day. And so, to the extent are they still going to need
6 their 8 to 12 kilowatt hours a day, or are they going to
7 need -- let's wait until it gets down to nothing, and
8 then charge? It's hard to say. We'll find out.

9 So, it's going to be a learning curve for all of
10 us. As the cars get bigger, the chargers get bigger,
11 and the likes of that. A lot of it is just how we use
12 it.

13 MR. TILLMAN: Okay, my second question.
14 Currently, with the DC Fast Chargers, you're going to
15 have demand charges associated with that, issues,
16 potentially. How do you see, going forward, resolving
17 or reducing, potentially, some of the demand charges
18 associated to make a potential business case for this to
19 expand much quicker?

20 MR. MOON: Oh, that's an excellent question.
21 And it's not just DC fast charging, it's also heavy-
22 duty. All the bus companies, and everyone has said, you
23 guys have demand charges, and they say it to all the
24 IOUs, and everyone has a demand charge.

25 If you look at the utilities, a snapshot of

1 different utilities, it's all over the board as far as
2 the impact of demand charges on their electric bill.

3 Also, it also depends, heavily, on when they
4 charge. Because we have three time periods, 14 hours of
5 the day is the base period, which is the cheapest time.

6 So, how they use the fast chargers and how they
7 use the heavy-duty vehicles is going to make the biggest
8 difference of all.

9 So, to help us understand that better, we are
10 part of an initiative, along with some other utilities,
11 with CALSTART, and they've invited some heavy-duty fleet
12 operators, including some bus companies.

13 And we're trying to understand, better, how they
14 use the car, when they use the car, so we can set up
15 rate structures that are not going to be -- actually,
16 our competition is diesel and natural gas, so we can't
17 be more expensive than that. So, we need to come up
18 with rate structures that support that.

19 In a lot of cases, we're already there. But it
20 all, again, depends on how they use it. So, we'll know
21 more through this study and we'll use forward from that.

22 I use an analogy of plugging in ships. Now,
23 this is all very solvable. We had this problem, and
24 Edison had the same problem, over in Long Beach. When
25 the big ships started coming in, and we started plugging

1 in ships, that was terrible load factor. It would be
2 like 10 megawatts for a few hours, then they're gone all
3 week, they come back, then 10 megawatts. That's --
4 well, these cars are a lot easier than that, and they're
5 not that big, either.

6 So, if we can come up with a rate that works for
7 them, I'm sure we can come up with one that works for
8 heavy-duty and DC fast charging.

9 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: You, Shiva, and then Kapil,
10 and then we'll go to our next presenter.

11 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Hi Marvin. These are exciting
12 projects. My question is, how much of these are funded
13 by ratepayer funds versus grant, or Low Carbon Fuel
14 Standard funds?

15 MR. MOON: That's a really good question, too.
16 We take advantage of every grant we can. We just
17 finished up a six-year, Smart grid demonstration
18 project, with the Department of Energy. That was a \$120
19 million program, \$60 million paid by us, \$60 million
20 paid by the Department of Energy. And that did fund
21 half of our 67 -- it funded half of 67 cars, about 750
22 chargers, a lot of our DC fast charging, and a whole
23 bunch of other things. So, that was one of the things.

24 We also have some California Energy Commission
25 grants. CARB is doing the Low-Income Car Sharing

1 Program.

2 The rest is picked up by either ratepayer money,
3 or Low Carbon Fuel Credits. So, we're leveraging
4 everything we can.

5 And we've found that, often, the only way to
6 really get things done is by layering. For example, on
7 the 104 chargers we're installing off the CEC grant,
8 that is only possible with our rebates. And then, we
9 added more rebates on top of that. So, the 104 is
10 actually going to end up being closer to about 220
11 chargers, in that program.

12 So, by layering incentives and putting our own
13 money into it, we can really get a lot done.

14 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Kapil?

15 MR. KULKARNI: Hi, Marvin.

16 MR. MOON: Hello, sir.

17 MR. KULKARNI: I have a question about
18 commercial charging. Have you looked at level 1 or is
19 it mostly level 2?

20 MR. MOON: For commercial charging, we don't
21 give incentives for level 1 charging, either residential
22 or commercial. That's just a wall plug. We want to
23 actually install -- give them chargers.

24 One thing that we've found, of all of the
25 chargers that we've installed, is that it's almost a

1 wash, at least on the installation side, I mean, to do a
2 240 versus a 120. So, that hasn't been a -- all we're
3 doing is level 2 and up.

4 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you, so much, Marvin,
5 that was a terrific presentation.

6 MR. MOON: Thank you, Commissioner.

7 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: While Tim is queuing up
8 Bill, I will mention, Bill, we're at about 10:15. We'll
9 give you until about 10:35, and we'll try to do
10 questions until about 10:45, just so everyone has a good
11 sense of the time. That's the schedule and I want to
12 make sure we get to hear from everybody.

13 MR. OLSON: Our next speaker is Bill Boyce.
14 He's the head of the Electric Transportation, at the
15 Sacramento Municipal Utility District. And we're also
16 doing a quick switch out of another presentation, before
17 you start, Bill. If you can bear with us, for about a
18 minute.

19 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: And I'll check and see, as
20 the morning has gotten going, if we have any of our
21 other speakers or Panelists, who are not at the table,
22 and would like to join us at the table, please, come on
23 up.

24 MR. OLSON: Okay. Welcome, Bill.

25 MR. BOYCE: Got it. Thank you. Thank you for

1 the opportunity to present today. In the interest of
2 time, we'll just get cranking away.

3 IRP, with regards to what we've been doing,
4 we've actually been incorporating our load, since 2012,
5 into our demand forecasting, and resource planning. At
6 this point in time, we do not have as much of a -- I'll
7 say, specificity, of like what Marvin showed.

8 But we've actually been taking a look at it with
9 regards to input, based on all the market conditions
10 that we can look at. Our current, and we'll show this
11 quite a bit, a lot of the adoption curves.

12 One thing we're looking at, a little bit more in
13 detail, lately, is Sacramento's about four percent of
14 the State's population. But kind of as a side note, in
15 looking at the market conditions, and the socioeconomic
16 background of Sacramento, even though we're four percent
17 of the State's population, we only purchase three
18 percent of the State's cars.

19 So, there's things like that, that we're -- you
20 know, even after studying this stuff pretty heavily, for
21 well over six or seven years, that we're finding more
22 details on, as we really get real market data, finally.

23 So, market adoption that we have is mostly based
24 off of the CalETC, TEA Phase One Study. Most of this
25 work was done by ICF. This, basically, breaks down with

1 regards to what the rest of the State goals are.

2 I'll kind of reiterate that, really quickly.

3 The low case line would get State level of about 1.2
4 million cars by 2030. The mid case line would be up at
5 2.3. And then, the high case line gets it all the way
6 up to 6 million.

7 I'll just state this, when we look at a lot of
8 the longer-term ARB Emission reduction goals, somehow
9 the State has to get onto that green line in order to
10 really have a chance of getting to the 2050 goals. And
11 given the slope, as you can see, that's quite a bit of a
12 challenge.

13 Right now, this shows kind of where we're at on
14 that. Right now, Sacramento is about 4,300 vehicles.
15 We're about 60 percent battery electrics, 40 percent
16 plug-in hybrids. And you can see, and this is pretty
17 consistently -- sure.

18 (Whereupon, a CEC technician adjusts settings
19 on AV presenting station)

20 MR. BOYCE: Is about twice of what the original
21 hybrids were, which is pretty consistent with most of
22 the other things going on in the marketplace.

23 This chart really shows the load profile that we
24 put into our demand, on the forecasting side. A lot of
25 this, when we take a look at it, kind of different than

1 what we've shown in the past, and the other utilities.

2 Primarily, at SMUD, we are already starting a
3 migration to all residential customers going to time-of-
4 use rates. So, this particular load shape is what we've
5 found from running two EV TOU type programs, over the
6 last five years. And we've kind of amalgamated them
7 together.

8 But it shows the fact that we're able to really,
9 more or less, get people to start charging after
10 midnight, a pretty steep curve there.

11 But right now, and Marvin kind of alluded to
12 this, there's also a lot of other types of technologies
13 that can come along, to really kind of smooth things
14 out.

15 The one thing I can also say, that we get to,
16 you know, having a lot of Smart charging, that's one
17 thing. But it's really, probably more important, the
18 rate that goes with it.

19 What we've really found is, probably, the
20 cheapest way to affect load shapes is to really come up
21 with a rate that gets the charging behavior we want.
22 And then customers, on their own, are really able to
23 either program their car, or program their charger,
24 really, take advantage of those rate signals.

25 And we find that, you know, just that rate, in

1 and of itself, can do about 80 percent of the load
2 shaping, without having to go to, I'll just say,
3 expensive, managed, or Smart charging.

4 And we've had two programs, in particular, we
5 ran on our EV Smart Sacramento Program, where we did
6 both direct control from SMUD, and then we also had the
7 customer provide their own control. We got equal,
8 essentially, load performance. And we had customer
9 satisfaction, 90 percent plus, which, in the utility
10 world, is more or less off the chart.

11 So, in either one of those, it kind of showed us
12 the fact that the rate does its work and, really, kind
13 of the technology can be a lot more agnostic.

14 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Hey, Bill, before you go
15 away from that one, where -- do you have a sense of
16 where that summer weekend line would be?

17 MR. BOYCE: Summer weekend line?

18 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Yes, it's the yellow one,
19 but I don't --

20 MR. BOYCE: Yeah, I can see that. It's not
21 going to be too much different, kind of in between -- in
22 between it all.

23 Typically, what we see on weekends, is we don't
24 see as much, I'll say, peaking, but we see more
25 scattered charging through the day. And so, what I tend

1 to think is you would see a little bit more diversity,
2 you know, with regards to -- if you take a look at that
3 winter weekend line, it's a little bit higher during the
4 day, because people are kind of charging in and out.
5 Whereas, in the weekday, they're just doing their
6 commuting. But it's not going to be dramatically
7 different.

8 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thanks.

9 MR. BOYCE: Load shape, we update that,
10 annually. You can take a look, based on quite a few
11 customers, 220 on our submeter-only TOU rate. We're
12 closing that rate out, currently, based on a lot of that
13 customer satisfaction and cost data. And, really, going
14 to whole-house TOU, with an EV discount.

15 And as you saw, that really drove that load
16 shape, large discount after midnight.

17 8.8 kilowatt hours a day, this kind of came -- I
18 think, John Tillman, I would echo what Marvin said, the
19 real charging behavior is dictated by your commuting,
20 not necessarily how big the battery pack is in your car.

21 So, in Sacramento, 8.8 kilowatt hours, that
22 really corresponds with the average commute distance,
23 round trip commuting in Sacramento. Eight percent of
24 it, I think, is around 33 miles per day. And that's,
25 really, bottom line of what the energy usage is. And,

1 certainly, with a -- even as low as a 3.3 kW charger,
2 you know, you're adequate to get that overnight, without
3 any issue.

4 So, I don't have as much on the individual
5 emission reductions. I was glad to see that in Marvin's
6 chart.

7 With our current activities, we are, as I just
8 mentioned, are adjusting, primarily, our residential
9 electricity rates, at this point in time.

10 We launched, in April, more or less a free-fuel-
11 for-a-year-incentive, for \$300 per vehicle. It's LCFS
12 funded. You'll see that we're going to be upping that
13 in the next chart.

14 We really started working much more diligently
15 on outreach and education activities. This year, we'll
16 get up to six DC Fast Chargers. Right now, there's
17 three operational. We'll be having another grand
18 opening, in a couple weeks, for one at the Sac Food
19 Coop.

20 We'll be, also, opening them up at the
21 Sacramento Valley Station, and then down in Elk Grove,
22 at the Nugget Market. CEC helped fund two of those.

23 Piloting workplace, multi-family, that's been 24
24 incentives a year. W, actually, see that more as an
25 awareness activity.

1 And then, we've been supporting other folks with
2 regards to bus proposals. And, lastly, we have been
3 doing off road type activities, truck emission
4 reduction. We're up to, close to 30 stalls at the 49er
5 Travel Plaza. And we only have one truck stop in
6 Sacramento County, so we're kind of there.

7 And then, also, we have spending a lot more time
8 on truck refrigeration units, and looking at supporting
9 customers with that.

10 So, 2017, basically, really, cranking up
11 activity. In some ways, I like to think of it, we're
12 almost doubling our program. Enhanced residential
13 program, we'll be up to two years' of free charging.

14 We're also going to, at that dollar level,
15 evaluate whether people want just more of a cash
16 incentive, versus a free charger?

17 Our advertising and outreach campaign, we're
18 going to be doubling that with both media and outreach
19 activities.

20 Of note for us, our big outreach activity,
21 Sacramento Auto Show is coming up in a couple weeks,
22 where we'll get a thousand ride-and-drives in about a
23 three-day time period, which is really good numbers.

24 I mentioned workplace, multi-family. Right now,
25 we're at pilot level of 24 a year. We're going to be

1 going up to 200 per year.

2 DC Fast Charger, we're going to be out of the
3 owner-operator of anything new, and we will be going to
4 an incentive program. Incentive levels are still under
5 development, but it will be significant enough to cover
6 the hardware, and most of the installation type costs.

7 Recently, with some of the GGFR funding, and
8 some of the things that we anticipate with regards to
9 school bus efforts, is going to be supporting three of
10 the local school districts, in Sacramento.

11 And then, we're doing some other things, also,
12 with regards to analytical approaches, of how to look at
13 fleet usage, providing assessment tools, where folks
14 can, essentially, gather data. And determine whether,
15 or not, it would be possible to electrify their fleet.
16 We're using that on our own fleet, as well. And then,
17 probably some other public fleets. And then, looking at
18 migrating that to any customer.

19 Managed research on charging, echo Marvin's.
20 We're looking much more at Wi-Fi type things these days.
21 And then, medium and heavy-duty fuel switching goes with
22 regards to our truck refrigeration units.

23 We're also starting to look at getting back into
24 the forklift incentive. We actually had a forklift fuel
25 switching program, back in, about 2003, 2004, and

1 starting to evaluate that activity, again.

2 A quick snapshot of our fleet. You can see
3 where we're really kind of aggressively planning a lot
4 more activities going out the next five years. One
5 thing that I kind of will point out, kind of
6 interesting, that Class 5 and Class 7 JEMS. I think
7 that's a great success story, when I take a look at
8 things.

9 But what those are, is it, basically, has an
10 electric auxiliary power unit to run a boom truck, which
11 utilities have. And those have, actually, become very
12 popular with the operators. There are safety benefits,
13 with regards to not having a noisy auxiliary power unit.
14 And, essentially, that Class 7, 8 represents 100 percent
15 fleet change out. Forty-one is about, I think, 75
16 percent.

17 So, the fleet operators tell us that when the
18 vehicles go out, in the morning, that those GMs are the
19 very first ones that get taken out of the yard. So,
20 that's become a very good success story.

21 I know, quite a bit of the Investor Owned
22 Utilities, themselves, are going in that direction.

23 EVSE, you can see where we're headed with
24 charters. There's quite a bit of an expansion. We've
25 been doing, basically, employee charging on the cheap.

1 Employees have to pay, but they're paying a flat,
2 monthly fee, and we're doing all of that with non-
3 network charging, and getting, I'll just say, additional
4 employees coming into the program all the time.

5 Those JEMS, up top, actually charge of 120-volt
6 plugs, so that's why you can see our e-Center Operations
7 facility can really make a lot of charging, with regards
8 to the 120-volt plugs.

9 So, disadvantaged communities. This really
10 takes a look at nuts and bolts. We're always partnering
11 in this. SMAQMD, Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality
12 Management District, Sacramento Housing and
13 Redevelopment Agency, has a Share Car project. We're
14 going to be installing a second DC Fast Charger.

15 Probably, more importantly, we're actually using
16 SMUD activity to generate cost overmatch, to help the
17 other partners in this. So, this is where we're really
18 kind of using our activity to leverage, to support the
19 community.

20 I already talked about the bus projects, that
21 just puts a number on it. We're, basically, going to be
22 supporting the charging infrastructure.

23 The other point, if I can go back a chart, or
24 back, all that activity that you see, with regards to
25 the ECOC fleet, ECOC employees, all of that is in a

1 disadvantaged community. Locally, that's all east of
2 Bradshaw, if you know where the big SMUD facility is,
3 down off that road.

4 Okay, support for our service providers, that
5 was another question that come up. We've provided
6 letters of support and help to just about anybody that,
7 basically, approaches us.

8 West Coast Electric Highway, I know we'd
9 supported three of the electric vehicle service
10 providers.

11 Another program opportunity notice on Queen Fuel
12 proposal, and support provided. I know at least two
13 letters of support.

14 We've also created a sale for resale policy,
15 that allows outside entities to come in and centrally
16 set up resale of electricity, for electric vehicle
17 applications.

18 And then, we have created a commercial EV rate,
19 which basically eliminated, or it smoothed out the
20 demand charge issue. But that, really, is for
21 applications that have real low U factors, where there's
22 particularly more DC fast charging, where there can be
23 very high loads, but not much energy.

24 For more, I'll just say, higher utilization
25 factors probably above 50 or 60 percent. And, actually,

1 it's probably more beneficial to go on our new, normal
2 commercial rates.

3 State funding, that was another question in
4 there. I just break it down what we've, more or less,
5 gone through, with regards to going back to the 2010-
6 2011 time frame.

7 One of the thing we try to do, a little bit, is
8 we don't try to go for all the money, all the time. If
9 you see, we pick and choose the different types of
10 activities. More or less, make sure we don't bite off
11 more than we can chew.

12 LCFS protected value, to date, is being used to
13 support most of the EV incentives that we showed, back
14 on the 2017 activity. And then, our own, stand-alone
15 funding for other DC fast charging efforts has been more
16 than what we've been tackling with the other factors.

17 Going back in time, looking at what we've spent.
18 We typically track what cash we've sent and not,
19 necessarily, labor or staff time. Because we've had a
20 long-going program, for 25 years, the amount of
21 investment's pretty large. But in general, a lot of our
22 customer programs are in the, oh, next year we'll be,
23 essentially, doubling in size, to getting closer to
24 around \$3 million a year.

25 Things we see as challenges. Really, one of the

1 things that we worry about, and this kind of goes to
2 goal setting, is it's very hard to set utility goals for
3 the amount of emission reductions in this area because
4 so much of the market is highly dependent on the vehicle
5 manufacturers. And how much we can actually spur the
6 market, given infrastructure investment, there's not a
7 lot of data out there to really provide confidence that
8 if I put so much money infrastructure, that will cause
9 so much vehicle adoption growth.

10 We actually plan on looking at that, quite
11 heavily, in the next few years. But, again, a lot of
12 this, the vehicle OEMs are much more influence on the
13 market, than one what we can do.

14 The low price of oil hurts, obviously. I can
15 tell you, adoption dropped in Sacramento, just slightly
16 in 2015. And then, it looks like it's just ever so
17 slowly dropping a little bit in 2016, so far. But I
18 think we'll have some opportunities, the last quarter of
19 the year, with some of the Chevy Bolt launch causing a
20 little bit of excitement.

21 One other thing, and Marvin kind of honed in on
22 this, the different business models of the Publicly
23 Owned Utilities, where we're dependent on the energy
24 sales, and not the capital investment. LCFS incentives,
25 to help with the infrastructure incentives, I think, are

1 very important.

2 Once again, we're motivated by the energy sales,
3 these types of things where we can turn out the LCFS as
4 a rebate, to get more people charging, to help the
5 market, I think is a general trend. If LCFS, you know,
6 gets weakened, or gets reduced, I think that will
7 significantly hurt the amount of incentives that we can
8 bring to the market.

9 Also, when you take a look at how much vehicles,
10 and like I said, kind of getting to that green line,
11 this question of, you know, okay, well, is not good to
12 invest in one place? We're going to need all the
13 investment, from every place we can get, in this State.

14 So, I don't think it's one where we should say,
15 okay, well, VW settlement's coming and, therefore, we
16 don't have to pump any money into these activities,
17 because things like that are going to pay for it all.
18 We really see that as, no. That's only the tip of the
19 iceberg. We're going to need investment across the
20 board to make the State objectives and policy.

21 Cross-sectoral shift of emissions between
22 transportation. You know, I'll say this is hit and
23 miss. We see everything from, you know, hold harmless,
24 to, gee, we're not sure you're going to even need any
25 additional allowances to cover that TE load.

1 And, when we hear stuff like that, we get really
2 nervous with regards to, okay, if we don't get
3 additional allowances to help meet some of these, you
4 know, higher loads, given the policy level, then it
5 sends mixed messages on, you know, would we want to
6 invest, because it could be held against us.

7 So, anyway, you know, depending on which forum,
8 who's talking, we hear every, I'll say, about once a
9 year, some people, oh, yeah, well, you guys won't need
10 additional allowances for that. And that's always of
11 concern, and it's usually not consistent, and usually
12 gets corrected after the fact, but it is a concern.

13 Summary, I'm looking, and I'm right at 10:35.
14 We do have a long track record, over a 25-year, a
15 continuous program. Our load, for the TE, has been
16 going in, you know, basically, since the modern launch
17 of the market, really, in 2011.

18 We are going to be looking at, you know,
19 increasing adoption, all the different types of
20 incentives, and getting much more active on that. And
21 as I said, basically, essentially doubling to what we
22 have been doing.

23 Underscored, again, I think just the whole space
24 is going to need a lot more funding to help meet those
25 State goals. You know, right now, beyond Federal and

1 State Government grants, and even LCFS, we've got quite
2 a bit of incentive going in.

3 And then, once again, that LCFS funding, we see,
4 as pretty vital. I think, even more so, on the medium
5 and heavy-duty, where a lot of that infrastructure's a
6 lot costlier than, let's say, the residential charging.

7 And then, once again, accounting for the CARB.
8 And I think it would be really good to get some strong
9 policy, consistent, written down and, you know, that can
10 certainly help put more of a green light in front of the
11 utilities.

12 That's what I have.

13 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you, very much, Bill.

14 So, I'm going to queue up questions. I see
15 them, already. So, I'm going to start with Jonathan,
16 and then go to Amy.

17 MR. CHANGUS: Yeah, Bill, that was a phenomenal
18 presentation. And I don't know if it's really a
19 question, as much as a comment, is that your slide 13, I
20 think, is rich with information that NCPA would strongly
21 agree with, as far as looking forward and the support
22 we're needing, as policy clarification, especially with
23 regard to LCFS. And, later on, post-2020, as LADWP
24 mentioned.

25 That's foundational concern about how we can act

1 early on, but not then be penalized or not credited,
2 later. So, that's -- strongly endorse that slide.

3 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. Amy?

4 MS. MESROBIAN: Hi, Bill. You were mentioning
5 about \$900,000 in LCFS credit revenues. Are you guys
6 generating credits on behalf of your residential and
7 commercial customers, and selling them? Can you just
8 explain a little bit about how --

9 MR. BOYCE: Right now, that's all based off the
10 residential activity, ongoing. Yeah, we will be
11 collecting energy usage data. We have not done a lot of
12 commercial activity, so there's been no credit
13 collection in that area, to date.

14 MS. MESROBIAN: Great. Yeah, I was just
15 curious, in the kind of spirit of IOU/POU collaboration.
16 The IOUs are doing the same thing, now, they're
17 generating the credits on behalf of their residential
18 customers. But one thing we mentioned, in our SB 350
19 guidance, is that they can look to help generate or
20 facilitate credit sales for their commercial customers,
21 as well.

22 MR. BOYCE: Yeah, the other one, I'm aware of,
23 just in Sacramento, I mean, we do have some large users,
24 like our Regional Transit, are also opted into the
25 program. So, we find it is really kind of a function of

1 kind of the size, and the knowhow, and sophistication of
2 the commercial customer.

3 MS. MESROBIAN: Thanks.

4 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: I had a follow-on question
5 to the LCFS, and then I'll turn to Jim.

6 Which is that, you mentioned, especially, maybe
7 as you get into the medium and heavy-duty space, that
8 the LCFS funding will be able to support the future
9 infrastructure investments.

10 And I was wondering, so, are you taking some of
11 -- it sounds like some of those funds are going kind of
12 directly to the customer, in terms of the free fuel that
13 you mentioned a few slides back. And then, some of
14 those funds are going to help support the infrastructure
15 investment? Or, how are you envisioning that?

16 MR. BOYCE: Okay, the way we really have kind of
17 envisioned LCFS, one of the best ways to help the
18 market is, really, kind of a role the utility can play,
19 which is to look at what the value of the LCFS is over a
20 period of time.

21 And I hold my hands out here. So, for on the --
22 you know, anywhere from three to five years. And then,
23 what we have been essentially doing is, okay, how much
24 of that can we aggregate and provide as an up-front
25 incentive?

1 And so, in the residential market, when chargers
2 are, you know, cheap, they're \$500, or \$600, now, and
3 people can install them on their own, so to speak. It's
4 a nice incentive, don't get me wrong.

5 But it's really, when you start getting into the
6 larger, you know, types of commercial or, you know,
7 medium and heavy-duty vehicle, where it's not a \$1,500
8 investment, it's a \$50,000 investment.

9 And so, taking a look at ways where we can
10 aggregate the credits and, you know, over a period of
11 time, knowing that the usage will be there, and then,
12 you know, providing an up front.

13 One of the things, and I think the Commission
14 could really appreciate, is this really is kind of how
15 energy efficiency rebates are done. You take a look at
16 what the energy savings will be for the first five
17 years. You know, you put that on an escalation factor,
18 right, and you do a net present value of what that
19 provides you up front, and then that's how we determine
20 what the energy efficiency rebate is for a normal.

21 So, we're just using those types of normal
22 utility processes to create that. LCFS really provides
23 us that. The medium and heavy-duty vehicles, because,
24 like I said, the infrastructure's going to be a lot more
25 expensive, those are going to be a lot more important to

1 help offset that cost.

2 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thanks.

3 Let's turn to Jim?

4 MR. HAWLEY: Thank you, Commissioner. Bill,
5 nice presentation, thank you. Had a question, you
6 mentioned that you're looking at, in terms of the
7 residential, sort of a free charger option versus a, you
8 know, free charging option.

9 I'm wondering if you could sort of further
10 describe that project? Will consumers, for example,
11 have a choice of the chargers that they can try?

12 And then, I guess, I had a second question, as
13 well, on fast charging. Which is, I see you're going
14 from a direct install model to one that's focused on
15 incentives. And I'm -- you know, there's already a fair
16 amount of investment going along in, for example, on the
17 I-80 corridor, on fast charging. I'm just wondering if
18 you can give us a little further elaboration in terms of
19 how you see your incentive program for DC evolving?

20 MR. BOYCE: First of all, back to the
21 residential. We see that the customers will, basically,
22 get to opt in for a, you know, the free fuel for two
23 years, or a charger.

24 Right now, we're discussing whether or not we
25 would procure two or three different types of charging

1 equipment. The planning on that's ongoing. I could
2 tell you, we're probably leaning towards just purchasing
3 a single charger.

4 The fact that the customer has the choice to
5 either take the cash incentive, or get the charger, we
6 feel is pretty much enough choice. Essentially, with
7 the \$599, they could also go out and buy their own
8 charger for that. So, that's the flexibility.

9 We also tend to like only having to buy one for
10 just making, essentially, we would like to go out with a
11 mass buy, and get economy of scale, so we can get better
12 pricing on that. So, I would say we're going to be
13 leaning towards just purchasing a single type of -- a
14 single design charger.

15 Back on the DC fast charging. You know, we have
16 been doing a lot of that in high profile public areas.
17 Marvin kind of mentioned this, we've run into a lot of
18 headaches with regards to property control, property
19 rights. We find that that tends to be the most
20 expensive and longest lead time.

21 Going to an incentive model, what we hope to do
22 is, essentially, have the property owners, themselves,
23 opt into those types of arrangements. So, instead of
24 really having to work with property owners to do this,
25 only this way the property owner that wants to put stuff

1 in will come to the table, on their own.

2 And, you know, the property control that they
3 bring will, essentially, make it more cost effective to
4 get these things in the ground.

5 So, that's kind of the motivation for why we're
6 going in that model. And we're looking at pretty
7 significant incentives, like I said. One of the things
8 we're really looking at, now, will be for 50 kW fast
9 charging. Not really interested in the 25. We're
10 really looking at, you know, getting it public.

11 In the data that we see, you know, folks want to
12 recharge as fast as they can. And anything that slow
13 that down, you know, we're just trying to meet what the
14 market demands are.

15 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Excellent. Any other
16 questions from our folks around the table?

17 Okay, thank you for a fascinating presentation,
18 Bill.

19 I'll turn it back over to Tim.

20 MR. OLSON: Okay, so, our next speaker is Kapil
21 Kulkarni, who's the Electric Vehicle Program Manager for
22 Burbank Water and Power. And thank you for being here
23 to make that presentation.

24 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Yes, thank you, very much.
25 Welcome. So, we've got you from about 10:45 to maybe

1 about 11:05, or so. We'll save that next 10 minutes for
2 the questions from the Panel, and go from there.

3 Thanks, Kapil.

4 MR. KULKARNI: Hi, everyone. Kapil Kulkarni,
5 from Burbank Water and Power. Thank you, Commissioner
6 Scott, Tim, and CEC staff, for inviting me to present on
7 BWP.

8 I just wanted to go through and summarize my
9 goals for this presentation, based on the questions that
10 the CEC had raised for this workshop.

11 An introduction to Burbank, what we've achieved
12 so far, what our current status is, in terms of future
13 plans, as well as by subsector. And then, what the
14 impacts are on our utilities operations. And then, some
15 next steps and recommendations.

16 A little bit about Burbank. We're 105,000
17 residents in 17 square miles, about 10 miles northwest
18 of downtown Los Angeles. We've got about 45,000
19 households. Within that are about 500 EVs registered to
20 those households. So, about one percent penetration.

21 But as you can see, most of our load is
22 commercial, about 75 percent. A little bit of
23 foreshadowing for what I hope to present later on.

24 So, what we do know is that we have 105,000
25 residents. There are about 100,000 employees coming

1 into the City, each day, possibly to work at one of the
2 large studios, Warner Brothers and Disney. As you can
3 see, the 41 extra-large commercial customers are 26
4 percent of our load.

5 And we haven't done as much of a job, as we
6 could, getting those -- getting those customers to --
7 first, to survey what is going on at their properties
8 with regards to EV charging, and then figuring out what
9 their needs are.

10 But now that we've kind of addressed public
11 charging, which I'll get to in my achievements section,
12 we can look more at what we need to do as far as
13 commercial charging.

14 In terms of our energy supply and greenhouse gas
15 emissions profile, we're similar to L.A. We have an
16 investment in the IPP coal plant, in Utah, which we hope
17 to get off by 2025. And we hope to achieve any
18 increases in load growth from energy efficiency, and
19 customer-sited rooftop solar.

20 So, that's the blue line at the top. You can
21 see that load is projected to be pretty flat, starting
22 pretty much now, 2015 and on. But because of the push
23 to 50 percent RPS by 2030, energy efficiency and solar
24 beyond that, as well, that our GHG emissions intensity
25 goes down by about half, past 2030.

1 And this is part of the City of Burbank's
2 commitment to climate change mitigation efforts and
3 greenhouse gas reductions. In 2007, we were the first
4 City in America to set a target of 33 percent RPS, which
5 we hope to achieve by 2020. And we're pretty much
6 already there, at that point, around 31 to 34 percent,
7 depending on how you measure it, and what you're looking
8 at. So, we'll easily achieve the 2020 mark, and then
9 still push for the 50 percent by 2030.

10 And our general plan for the City, Burbank 2035,
11 outlines additional, long-term emissions reductions
12 goals, including 15 percent reduction from 2008 to 2020,
13 and 50 percent to 2035.

14 So, we see the goals of SB 350 being consistent
15 with what the City of the Burbank has already outlined
16 with regards to RPS, GHG emissions, and transportation
17 electrification.

18 And you're probably all familiar with the
19 California ISO duck curve. This is what it would look
20 like in Burbank. You can see, the duck is represented
21 by the dotted line at the top, and then the blue line at
22 the bottom, which represents utility supply. And just
23 kind of the mismatch that, you know, could be going on
24 between the supply needs of our customers and what the -
25 - or, the supply of the utility and the demand from

1 customers.

2 So, in the morning you have minimum power
3 requirements from the utility and you have, you know,
4 increasing demands from the customers as they wake up
5 and start using electricity. As the day goes on,
6 rooftop solar starts generating and producing more than
7 what the utility customers can use.

8 So, we see a real opportunity here for workplace
9 charging to fill in the gap between demand and supply.

10 And in the evening, you have the problem with
11 the quick ramp up and decreasing production from solar,
12 and having to, you know, apply peak period rates, or
13 other incentives to shift that load to later on in the
14 day.

15 This slide goes through some of the achievements
16 that we've done so far, in terms of we started our EV
17 charging program in 2011. There's a -- it might be hard
18 to read, but parking lot chargers created an initial
19 charging network in 2011, using DOE grant and
20 ChargePoint as the equipment in Back Office Provider.

21 And this was kind of our initial foray into EV
22 charging. We wanted to see how customers would react to
23 it. And we thought of it as an additional service to
24 provide to our customers. We provide electric, water,
25 and fiber services. So, we thought of EV charging as

1 just an additional service that would help our customers
2 in terms of their needs to work, and live in Burbank.

3 Based on the success of that, we expanded the
4 charging network in 2015, using a CEC grant to pay for
5 curbside chargers. Which is we put in a dual charger,
6 like the one you see in this picture, in front of the
7 Buena Vista Library. Two cars can charge at one time.
8 We put them at eight different locations. The total
9 project cost was about a hundred and -- or, sorry,
10 \$215,000. The CEC paid for about two-thirds of that.
11 And it just more than doubled the number of public
12 chargers in Burbank, and provided additional options for
13 customers. Such as the multi-family residents that live
14 across from that charger.

15 Whereas, the previous parking lot chargers were
16 mostly downtown, and used by more destination chargers,
17 or people that happened to be going to an area where
18 they could charge.

19 The curbside chargers kind of turned that around
20 and brought the chargers more in neighborhoods, to where
21 anyone could use them, whether they're a multi-family
22 residence, whether they're driving off the highway and
23 just need a quick place to charge, or whether they are
24 going to a destination close by the curbside charger.

25 And the other components of our EV program, we

1 installed our DC Fast Charger through another grant that
2 came through -- that came from the CEC to SCPPA, where
3 some of the SCPPA members installed at least one DC Fast
4 Charger in their territory.

5 The DC Fast Charger has kind of added more
6 features and more complexity to our program, just in the
7 fact that, in the last few months, when the charger was
8 installed, has become our most popular charger. So,
9 from that, we can tell that, you know, customers, they
10 don't want to wait, you know, an hour or two hours for a
11 level two charger. They want to be able to use a DC
12 Fast Charger right now. And they'll, you know, leave
13 comments on Plug Share, if somebody's messing with their
14 charger, or if somebody is parked there for five minutes
15 too long.

16 So, we see an opportunity, there, to try and put
17 in more DC Fast Chargers, similar to what SMUD and L.A.
18 are doing.

19 But the issue that, you know, everyone's kind of
20 addressed is the capital cost and just the install cost
21 of putting in DC Fast Chargers. And that's not,
22 necessarily, the best approach in every situation, but
23 we're looking at other funding mechanisms to help pay
24 for this, and be able to put in more of these.

25 And the other thing with DC Fast Chargers is

1 that we do have an ordinance that allows private
2 companies to come in and resell the energy we provide
3 them, to put in level two and DC Fast Chargers in a
4 public area. But, as of now, pretty much all the
5 chargers, you know, 95 percent of the ones in Burbank,
6 that are public, are utility-owned and operated.

7 So, we allow other companies to come in but, you
8 know, having utility control of it makes it easier for
9 parking enforcement, because the City can do that. It
10 makes it easier for the utility to pay for the chargers
11 and recover the capital costs by making upgrades, where
12 they're needed, rather than depending on -- rather than
13 the revenue, or the ownership of the machine to go to a
14 private company, and just for additional customer
15 service.

16 You know, the more DC Fast Chargers we put in
17 Burbank, the more energy's being used, and providing
18 benefits to our customers.

19 And then, the other parts of our rebate program.
20 TOU rates, since we've installed the parking lot
21 chargers, in 2011, we also developed a time-of-use rate
22 for residents that purchased or lease an EV, and wanted
23 to charge at home.

24 So, it's a very beneficial rate, 8 cents per
25 kilowatt hour, off peak. But, as others have mentioned,

1 this may change in the future as we have more
2 information on when the chargers are being used, what
3 our portfolio mix is at the time, and when we have
4 additional supply available to be able to provide super
5 off peak pricing, or kind of midday off peak pricing.

6 And then, so, we have about 125 customers on the
7 TOU rate. It's an optional rate. But if you do get a
8 rebate, which we also provide, then the TOU rate is
9 mandatory. So, we don't want to give or provide rebates
10 for home chargers, and then not have the customer charge
11 at the right times.

12 So, we've had about 50 rebates go in, since the
13 program started in 2015, \$500 for residential, \$1,000
14 for commercial. But, based on what Marvin mentioned,
15 you know, if they're offering \$4,000, we may need to up
16 that, as well, especially if we want to encourage
17 commercial charging, and you know, incorporating it into
18 our utility operations.

19 So, based on that, the capabilities that we
20 have, we've done public charging, we've offered other
21 components to our customers for rebates and time-of-use
22 rates. And we can either put in these chargers or help
23 out with planning and permitting, whether it's internal
24 or third-party installation.

25 We also have full electric AMI, so we have the

1 ability to monitor usage without expensive networking
2 options. So, and I'll talk about that later. We see
3 that as an opportunity to bring down the cost of EV
4 charging, whether it's public or, you know, customer
5 sided. But at the same time, provide the same level of
6 service.

7 Now, the challenges that we face are
8 incorporating EV-related load into our utility
9 operations, and making sure that, going back to the
10 slide I showed before, in terms of the duck curve, that
11 we're promoting charging at the right time.

12 And at the same time, balancing the promotion of
13 transportation electrification with our internal
14 mandate, as well as State mandates, to provide reliable,
15 affordable, and sustainable electric service.

16 So, reliable, we're an APPA Platinum Reliability
17 Provider, 99.5 9s reliability. Affordability, among the
18 lowest rates in Southern California, especially among
19 other POU's.

20 And it's sustainability, our City's set an
21 internal target of one percent energy efficiency as a
22 percentage of sales, which we've been achieving for the
23 last five, ten years. And trying to plan that out for
24 the future, as we incorporate more EV charging.

25 And then, competing funding priorities. So, you

1 know, public benefits charges, having to spend that
2 money on energy efficiency, low-income, RD&D, and
3 renewables. But also, having to achieve transportation
4 electrification goals using some of that funding, or
5 additional funds, as it becomes available.

6 So, I'll start with what we have achieved and
7 are planning in the future. Fleet vehicles, we have
8 five battery-electric, and some plug-ins, as well. And
9 our goal is to replace vehicles, you know, ICE, internal
10 combustion engine cars, as feasible. So, any new car
11 that comes in, must have a plug, for our fleet.

12 We don't have a fleet the size of L.A.'s, but
13 it's pretty substantial, and it kind of shows our
14 employees that, you know, they can do their job, while
15 still using a car that's good for the utility and good
16 for the City of Burbank.

17 Employee charging, we have six level one outlets
18 in one of our employee parking lots. And we plan to
19 install additional ones, as available.

20 And one of the things we plan to do is provide
21 the Electric Car Insiders EV Buyer's Guide to all of our
22 employees. We think it's the best guide out there, that
23 tells, you know, consumers about all the different cars
24 out there. You know, it was definitely helpful for me,
25 when I got my LEAF, which my son is climbing through, as

1 you can see in the picture. And it just provides a
2 comparison.

3 You know, if you provide customers with the
4 information, whether it's at a Ride and Driver event, or
5 other customer event, they'll take the time to go
6 through all the different EV options that are available,
7 now, versus two or three years ago, especially with the
8 Bolt and Model 3 coming online. And make it easier for
9 them to purchase or lease an EV.

10 So, if you get -- if you spend three bucks on
11 one of these issues, and you get one employee to
12 consider or purchase an EV, I think that's a really good
13 investment.

14 And then, also, something we're planning with
15 other POU's, including Glendale and Pasadena, our
16 neighboring POU's, is an EV Ride and Drive event. So, we
17 know that our customers are kind of loyal to the Valley.
18 They're not going to drive over the hill to go to L.A.'s
19 big, Ride and Drive event, in September. So, we want to
20 bring an event to them.

21 So, we've been planning something, either late
22 this year, or early next year, at one of -- at an area
23 in Burbank, Glendale, or Pasadena, in which we can bring
24 manufacturers, or other residents, with EVs, and make it
25 -- you know, show them what the three of our utilities

1 are offering in terms of rebates, time-of-use pricing,
2 as well as all the plug charging that's now available,
3 as a result of CEC grants, or coordination through
4 SCPPA.

5 This is kind of our strategy for public
6 charging. I've kind of gone through, you know, what
7 we've done so far, 27 level two chargers, one level
8 three charger. And, for a city the size of 17 square
9 miles, mostly suburban and urban, and very -- you know,
10 very highly populated and filled in, we feel that this
11 is pretty good coverage. And we plan -- we will install
12 additional chargers, as we see fit.

13 Obviously, the advantage of these public
14 chargers is that we can monitor the usage, and submit
15 for LCFS credits. The disadvantage is the initial
16 capital expense. So, we've been fortunate to get grant
17 funding from the CEC and the DOE to pay for this. And
18 in the future, we may try other approaches, such as
19 using LCFS funding.

20 And if you ignore the initial capital expense,
21 the benefit cost works out for the benefit of the
22 utility, based on -- you know, I think each charger uses
23 about 800 kilowatt hours per month, which is higher than
24 our average home uses in Burbank, even with the high air
25 conditioning load. So, we get pretty good revenue on

1 that.

2 The maintenance is also something that needs to
3 be worked out. You know, if you have one call per
4 month, that could be an hour's worth of some
5 electrician's time. And some of the providers,
6 including Greenlots, have been updating the equipment to
7 where the -- if there is a fault in the equipment, it
8 can be reset remotely. So, that's something that we
9 hope will bring down the maintenance costs over time.

10 And then, the electricity cost is really low and
11 will continue to decrease as we have more renewables in
12 the system.

13 The target market for this is pretty much anyone
14 coming to Burbank. And some of the next steps that we
15 have are just installing more chargers and making it
16 more efficient.

17 So, if we're going to upgrade the transformers,
18 or do some trenching in one area, we might as well put
19 in as many chargers there, as we can.

20 So, the Curbside Charger Program was great to
21 figure out if we could do this in the public right away.
22 And, in the future, we may decide, can we put in four
23 chargers at one location? Can we put in six? And just
24 have the majority of the costs limited to the
25 infrastructure, rather than the actual chargers.

1 For residential, single-family, this is probably
2 familiar to most of you, in terms of what the benefits
3 are. You know, if we provide rebates, then it's limited
4 to our rebate cost. It's still an issue for the
5 customer to figure out if they need to upgrade their
6 service panel, or additional installation costs related
7 to where the charger is located.

8 But, you know, we could also -- if we find that
9 -- so far it hasn't been an issue, but if we find that
10 it is, perhaps we can provide LCFS funding as a benefit
11 to these customers, as well.

12 The disadvantage is mainly on the customer side.
13 So, we want to make sure we understand what the kind of
14 challenges are for the customers to install these.
15 Because we feel like, in the future, if every household
16 has, say, a battery-electric and a plug-in, they're not
17 going to be able to level one charging for both cars, so
18 you'll need a level two. And, I guess, the load -- the
19 usage of those chargers will depend on what incentives
20 we can provide.

21 So, we don't want people to charge just in the
22 middle of the night, which makes it hard to charge two
23 cars, but to be able to provide, you know, some charging
24 during the day, based on the rates, and electricity
25 portfolio mix.

1 And just some metrics on benefit cost. Average
2 charger usage is maybe 8 kilowatt hours per day, 3,000
3 kilowatt hours per year. When you discount that, it
4 comes out to about a 3-to-1 benefit cost ratio. So, you
5 know, equivalent to energy efficiency in terms of how we
6 look at it and, also, you know, how we would approach
7 setting the rebate, or promoting this program in the
8 future.

9 And the same thing, in terms of next steps,
10 continue promotion of rebates, which is very economical,
11 and monitor customer satisfaction with having to install
12 the chargers, themselves.

13 This, we see, is kind of the big opportunity,
14 level one and level two charging at multi-unit dwellings
15 and employers. You know, we're still looking into, you
16 know, what -- the number of level two chargers at
17 different commercial workplaces.

18 So, we want to make sure that there is a mix of
19 level one and level two. But we see level one as an
20 opportunity, just based on the long residence time, the
21 excess of solar power during the day, and the fact that
22 these cars are already parked there for most of the day.

23 We just need to provide the infrastructure or
24 help the commercial customer install it or, say, give
25 them one charger, help them with the equipment upgrades,

1 and make it easier to meet the supply and demand mix of
2 the utility, while at the same time not increasing the
3 charges for the commercial customer.

4 And the same thing that Marvin mentioned, in
5 terms of building codes, working with the City to make
6 sure that we can require EV infrastructure at each new,
7 or retrofitted MUD, or commercial property.

8 Maintenance, I touched on this a little bit, but
9 right now it's pretty reactive. You know, we kind of
10 can tell when the faults are occurring, and we have to
11 send someone out, or have it reset, remotely. With AMI
12 meters, if it turns out that we can use those to find
13 out when the faults are occurring, or when the units
14 need to be reset, then we'll rely on those in the
15 future.

16 And so far, based on kind of the load
17 penetration, it hasn't been an impact on distribution
18 operations, kind of the same thing that Marvin had
19 mentioned. But we do require all EV chargers going in,
20 to go through and get a permit and plan check, so we
21 know exactly where they're located, and what additional
22 requirements we'll need on our system.

23 And, also, wanted to go through the rates. I
24 think we have a pretty good rate structure in terms of
25 how we incentivize customers to install EV chargers and

1 to drive EVs. For a single family, they can continue on
2 the tiered rate, but if they have an EV, that wouldn't
3 make much sense. So, we provide them with a voluntary
4 rate, if they're not getting the rebate for the charger
5 or, if they are, then it's mandatory.

6 But it's a really good deal in terms of 24 cents
7 peak, so good incentive not to charge, and then 8 cents
8 off peak.

9 For multi-family, customers have a few different
10 options here, based on if it's for the whole home, and
11 if it's connected to their individual, multi-family
12 unit. Or, if it's a multi-unit dwelling with common
13 service, and whether it's a residential kind of billed
14 account or a commercial account.

15 But most of our, pretty much all of our
16 commercial accounts will be on TOUs starting January
17 2017. So, that will be additional incentive to get EVs,
18 either now, or after that date.

19 For commercial, you know, if any commercial
20 customers get rebates, now, or have EVs, then it's all
21 part of their existing service. But in the future, and
22 I know Anaheim is looking into something like this, in
23 terms of utility owned and operated charging at the
24 customer site, then we may look into that, as well. And
25 providing an EV charging rate that more fits in with

1 what our actual costs are during that time.

2 For the public chargers, we feel that these are
3 pretty good rates in terms of, you know, showing the
4 true cost of energy between 4:00 and 7:00 during the
5 summer, both for level two, and then level three, which
6 has the demand charge kind of built in to the kilowatt
7 charge. And making sure that customers are paying for
8 the energy and demand involved in these chargers.

9 This one kind of shows the different actual
10 charging rates. And it can be kind of thought of as
11 like a heat map, or a daily load profile. So,
12 obviously, during the peak time, between 4:00 and 7:00,
13 that's when we're going to have higher rates. And then,
14 off peak, kind of lower rates.

15 But then, there's a real disincentive to
16 customers to use the public chargers off peak, which is
17 probably what we don't want, anyway. But it could
18 change in the future, if we decide that the real cost
19 of energy at that time is, say, 5 cents, which is why
20 the residential rate is set at 8 cents. So, maybe we
21 need to revisit those in the future.

22 But, you know, putting in -- putting in rates
23 for public chargers is still a little onerous, as
24 opposed to having it in the billing system. So, we're
25 looking into ways to kind of make it easier to set the

1 rates and make it more dynamic.

2 In terms of the forecast going forward, we've
3 taken -- we've looked at the State forecast, we've
4 looked at a forecast developed for us by a consultant,
5 and we kind of see similar things in terms of just the
6 huge increase in the number of EVs over the next ten
7 years.

8 So, right now it's around 500, increasing to
9 about 3,000, by 2025. And, you know, we want to make
10 sure that we stay kind of ahead of the market, in terms
11 of the number of EVs, as well as look at what the
12 penetration is, in neighboring areas, to make sure that
13 we're more consistent.

14 This is our budget, going forward, for our
15 different EV initiatives. Rebates, we plan to double
16 them, or we've doubled them for this fiscal year,
17 starting July 1st, 2016.

18 And then, kind of the public charging versus
19 public/private infrastructure, putting more money
20 towards kind of in front of the meter, or next to the
21 meter charging, and then making use of grants, as well.
22 So, I'll more about this public/private infrastructure
23 in a second, as well.

24 In terms of charging partners, we've -- we'll
25 work with any service provider that can benefit both the

1 utility and our customers. And this is kind of showing
2 the similarities and differences between the two that
3 we've used so far, ChargePoint and Greenlots.

4 Greenlots has been a partner, through SCCPA, for
5 the last couple years. So, it's been very easy to work
6 with them, and working with SCCPA to bring the price
7 down, and to get billing discounts.

8 This is kind of our newest project. It was
9 inaugurated on Monday, at the Hollywood/Burbank Airport,
10 the main airport serving Burbank, Glendale, and
11 Pasadena, which is run by those three cities' Airport
12 Authority.

13 Six level two chargers located in the Valley
14 area. The cost for the charging service is \$5.00, on
15 top of the Valley parking fees, which is about \$24 per
16 day. So, you know, you may park there for four or five
17 days, but when you pick up your car, it's only \$5 for
18 the charging, and your car will be fully charged when
19 you drive home.

20 So, for this, PWP managed the project, paid for
21 it, and the chargers, themselves, will designed and
22 installed by Greenlots. And they will now be maintained
23 by the Airport Authority. So, we paid for them, the
24 Airport now owns them. This was done at a cost of
25 \$4,000 per charger, which is a very big drop from the --

1 both the parking lot chargers that we installed, and the
2 curbside chargers. So, we kind of see this as a model
3 going forward. You know, we put in the conduit, you
4 know, we provide the chargers, or the owner, the site
5 owner pays for the chargers, and we're able to monitor
6 through a VWE (phonetic), measuring data every 15
7 minutes in terms of kWh and voltage.

8 So, that kind of goes back to the public/private
9 infrastructure. Before, we were mainly just doing
10 rebates and public charging. Now, we're looking into
11 more projects, like this, to where there is kind of
12 public/public/private intersection, and making sure that
13 the cost goes down, there is additional services for
14 residents, for people that use the airport, and for our
15 customers, as well.

16 And I just wanted to close on, I mentioned
17 workplace charging before. Just based on information
18 from the ISO, we feel that our efforts to promote
19 workplace charging, increase it, kind of dovetails in
20 line with what the ISO is assuming, in terms of having a
21 super off peak period, you know, during the spring
22 months, and kind of non-summer months, during the
23 daytime. And making sure that the chargers are
24 available, the rates reflect that, and that we are doing
25 enough promotion for our customers to make sure that

1 they're adopting EVs and installing chargers.

2 How's that on time?

3 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great, thank you.

4 MR. KULKARNI: Thanks.

5 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: I'm going to just take the
6 one question I see from John, and then we'll turn to the
7 next presentation. Go ahead, John. Unless, Kevin, did
8 you have any questions?

9 MR. BARKER: Just one question that might be
10 interesting to hear from the other POU's, as they make
11 their presentations. I didn't see it in SMUD's.

12 So, it looks like Burbank is looking at doubling
13 over the next five years. It just might be interesting,
14 for the other POU's, to what do you see over the next
15 five years, when you make your presentation. That's it.

16 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Okay. Great. Go ahead,
17 John.

18 MR. TILLMAN: Thanks for the presentation, it
19 was quite interesting. I did have a couple of
20 questions. The EV registration ramp rate you showed, is
21 that 3,000 per annum or 3,000 aggregate EV registrations
22 in the City?

23 MR. KULKARNI: That's 3,000 aggregate.

24 MR. TILLMAN: Aggregate.

25 MR. KULKARNI: Yeah.

1 MR. TILLMAN: When you make that, have you given
2 consideration to the recent passage of SB 32, and the
3 ZEV Mandate, and the requirements for registration in
4 the general population is quite a bit higher. So, if
5 you have 100,000 people, it's expected, by 2030, if the
6 numbers are met, 20 percent of the population will have
7 to have EVs. So, you might want to consider that in
8 your population growth of EVs.

9 MR. KULKARNI: Right. Yeah, that forecast is a
10 little bit -- in a little bit, we will probably need to
11 look at it kind of quarterly, and just based on the
12 additional cars that are available.

13 MR. TILLMAN: And given that you -- the second
14 question that I had, a large percentage of your electric
15 usage is by your very large users, commercial users.
16 I'm presuming the studios, and so forth.

17 Have you forecast any concept of having a large
18 number of workplace chargers, a program that
19 incentivizes workplace chargers, given the amount of new
20 chargers in the marketplace, and the size of the
21 commercial population that you have?

22 MR. KULKARNI: Yes, definitely, one of the thing
23 we want to look at is kind of surveying these large
24 commercial customers, figuring out how much space they
25 have, you know, what mix of charging infrastructure they

1 need, whether it's level two, level three, or level one,
2 and just kind of working with them, more, to make sure.

3 And, you know, these studios have a lot of other
4 things to consider, in terms of their -- the movies
5 they're making and operations. So, we feel like, you
6 know, we need to work with them closer, to make sure
7 that they see this as an opportunity for their
8 employees, as well as for any of the visitors to their
9 lots, as well.

10 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great.

11 Go ahead, Jim.

12 MR. HAWLEY: I'm sorry, two very quick
13 questions. It looks like you're sending out your own
14 electricians for issues of maintenance, if I'm
15 understanding. Have you looked at using third parties
16 to handle issues like, you know, remote maintenance, and
17 repair of facilities? That's the first question.

18 The second question is you mentioned DC fast
19 charging has been very popular. Are you getting any
20 reaction on the 50 cent per kilowatt hour rate at the
21 prime time? Is that affecting that acceptance?

22 MR. KULKARNI: Actually, no, for the 50 cents.
23 It seems like they're okay with it. Especially,
24 compared with some of the other private charging
25 networks that may charge, I think, 49 or 59 cents per

1 kilowatt hour, on top of additional fees.

2 So, so far, no complaints. But, yeah, I guess
3 all it takes is one person to complain to, say, a City
4 Council member. But it's something that we, I think,
5 will continue to look at, as we have more data on usage,
6 and try and match that rate to the supply at the time.

7 In terms of maintenance, we had ChargePoint
8 maintain the initial chargers that we installed in 2011,
9 just because it was part of the contracting and more of
10 what the market was looking at, at that time.

11 Since then, our electricians have gained
12 experience, in terms of how to service these chargers.
13 But at the same time, if we have 100 public chargers in
14 five years, it's going to be hard to maintain all of
15 them, so we might rely more on third party, you know, as
16 we get more data from the current public chargers, and
17 as we have more of them out there, in the future.

18 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Terrific. Thank you very
19 much for an excellent presentation.

20 I will turn it back over to Tim.

21 MR. OLSON: Very good. So, the next
22 presentation is actually two people. Shiva Swaminathan,
23 who's with the Electrification Division of Palo Alto
24 Utilities, and Jonathan Changus, who's with the Northern
25 California Power Agency.

1 And let me bring up your presentations.

2 And we have -- we had changes to this
3 presentation, and I have new handouts, for those in the
4 room, if you're interested in that.

5 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Thank you. Thank you,
6 Commissioner Scott. We're learning quite a lot. So,
7 Jonathan and I will be presenting, probably, a smaller
8 municipal utility perspective.

9 Many of the things I heard today, we don't do.
10 We are a small utility, probably 2 percent of L.A., or
11 10 percent of SMUD. We are probably the same size as
12 Burbank.

13 So, we'll talk about the community and then
14 the -- how we, as a City Government, operate
15 collaboratively with other departments to encourage EV
16 charging. And then, how do we incorporate this into our
17 planning process.

18 So, we are an electric, gas, and water utility.
19 We have about 65,000 residents, and about 70,000 to
20 100,000 folks driving into town, every day.

21 We have about 25 square miles, about half of it
22 is power plants. So, the urban area is about 12 square
23 miles. \$200 million of revenue. And since, because --
24 since we are electric, gas, and water utility, our meter
25 reading operations is collected pretty efficient and,

1 therefore, we do not have Smart meters. We have a Smart
2 meter pilot, but we do not have Smart meters, currently.
3 We're hoping by 2020 we'll get them in place.

4 We are a 100,000-gig utility, and 80 percent of
5 our customers are commercial.

6 We have a relatively low retail rate, 12
7 pennies, and we have all our carbon supply comes from --
8 all our electric supply comes from carbon neutral
9 supply. So, any incremental energy use, due to electric
10 vehicle, comes 100 percent from renewables.

11 We are different. We are in the Bay Area, so we
12 have a milder climate, so that means something for
13 electric operations. We are an engaged community, high
14 tech, different needs. So, we are a little different.
15 And we're small.

16 So, I wear the energy efficiency hat, the
17 electric vehicle hat, the Smart grid hat. And so,
18 today, I reluctantly agreed to come here, because that's
19 only 5 percent of my job. So, that's why we rely on
20 NCPA and, for that matter, a Bill Boyce. And so, we
21 collaborate with our bigger partners to learn and apply
22 effectively within the community.

23 And so, since we are electric, gas and water
24 utility, we have control of all three utility
25 operations. And the City Council drives -- a big

1 priority is to electrify natural gas appliances, as
2 well. So, approach is not just for electric vehicle,
3 but also, natural gas appliances.

4 This illustrates our electric greenhouse gas
5 emission communitywide. So, we have, in red you have
6 transportation, in blue you have natural gas, in green
7 you have electric, and the others are City operations.

8 So, since 1990, we are down 36 percent.
9 Primarily, with carbon neutral electric supplies. So,
10 about 65 percent of the remaining emissions come from
11 transportation.

12 So, we estimate about 1,000 gasoline vehicles,
13 if we take them off our -- the street, we will reduce
14 our community transportation-related emissions by one
15 percent.

16 So, this is our carbon neutral supply portfolio.
17 About 50 percent hydro, 50 percent renewable supply. An
18 incremental piece -- since hydro is limited, an
19 incremental piece would come from 100 percent renewable.

20 As a small utility, operating within NCPA pool,
21 and within the larger Cal ISO we are able to get here.
22 That doesn't mean hour-by-hour we are carbon neutral.
23 But it's we're able to procure supplies.

24 So, we already dealt with our 50 percent
25 renewable goals by 2017. In addition to the broader

1 portfolio, larger portfolio of centralized power plants,
2 we also have a local solar goal of 4 percent. We have
3 an energy efficiency goal of 7 and a half percent, over
4 10 years. We have a demand response program. And we
5 also have high aspirations for electric vehicle
6 adoption.

7 And I think I missed it in the last slide, our
8 community accounts as an aspirational goal of 80 percent
9 reduction by 2030. How we plan to get there, we don't
10 know, yet. But this aspirational goal sends a message
11 we are serious about it. And we are 40 percent, almost
12 36 percent on the way.

13 So, as I said, the major focus is
14 electrification as a whole, both in buildings, from
15 natural gas appliances, as well as transportation.

16 So, the Council approved a work plan, in 2015,
17 to encourage heat pump technology, for heat pump space
18 heating and heat pump water heating in the residential
19 areas. And also, through Building Code, to support the
20 electrification effort.

21 We have Reach Codes, which sets energy
22 efficiency, or building energy consumption 10 percent
23 below the State code. And anyone, who wants to fully
24 electrify their home, are exempted from that Reach Goal,
25 additional energy efficiency requirement.

1 We're also looking at additional retail rate
2 options, but as a public entity, we have to conform with
3 Prop. 26, which means all rates have to be set based on
4 cost, and we cannot particularly provide additional
5 incentive which harms another customer. So, we have
6 certain limitations we need to operate within.

7 So, three departments within the City are
8 working together to encourage adoption. I'll talk about
9 each one of them, and then most of my presentation will
10 be on the utilities. But, it's a three-pronged
11 approach.

12 Our Buildings Department, new building, new
13 major renovations, and new buildings have to have
14 either, depending on the size, EVSE-ready, or actual
15 EVSE should be installed.

16 There are enthusiastic residents in town, who,
17 they want to kind of allow their own chargers to the
18 public. So, they want, and so we are trying to get
19 permits to allow the residents to actually open up their
20 EV chargers to the public.

21 So, some of these chargers are on the planting
22 area, on the street corner. So, trying to -- so, we
23 have enthusiastic community, so trying to enable them.
24 And then, over-the-counter easy permitting for EVSEs.
25 So, that's in terms of our Building Department.

1 Also, our Planning Department, when they approve
2 large projects, building projects, as part of the public
3 benefit requirement within those developments, they
4 require free public charging in some of those areas.

5 So, example, there's a new development next to
6 Caltrans Station, Palo Alto, that new building has put
7 in a level three charger and a level two charger, which
8 is open. And energy comes directly from the building
9 and is accessible, free of charge, to anyone who wants
10 to park in that area.

11 So, that's from our development, so it's the
12 Planning Department perspective.

13 And then, we have our Public Works Department,
14 which maintains our Public Works buildings, libraries,
15 police station, city hall, and then the city fleet.

16 We have a policy, a default policy, to purchase
17 EVs whenever it's feasible. We have about three or four
18 electric vehicles, currently. Most of our fleet was
19 upgraded, like three or four years ago, with CNG
20 vehicles. So, we are not due for any major EV purchase,
21 anytime soon. When that cycle turns around, we plan to
22 buy EVs.

23 And then, as we refurbish our buildings,
24 throughout the City, whether it's new libraries, or
25 refurbishing libraries, any of our capital improvement

1 projects, we do put EVSEs along those.

2 So, those are the two other departments highly
3 involved with this, and we work with them to facilitate
4 it, and then utilities.

5 So, this is -- so, we, as a utility, do not own
6 or operate any electric (inaudible) chargers in Palo
7 Alto. Our Public Works Department does. We facilitate
8 through them. We have provided grants to them. And
9 they do not, necessarily -- so, this is a chart that
10 shows we have about 22 chargers, currently, in public
11 garages. That's expected to go up another 10 in the
12 next six months. I was just talking to the Facilities
13 Manager. Again, through a grant.

14 Most of these chargers can break even, from an
15 operating cost perspective, but the capital cost is way
16 high. It doesn't -- it's not justified without grant
17 funding. And we appreciate such grant fundings.

18 It's highly used, our EV chargers. About four
19 charging sessions per day, per charger. And this shows
20 the different -- the cost incurred by our Public Works
21 Department in the high utility bill. So, utility
22 doesn't pay the bills for the EV chargers. Our
23 public -- whoever is the Public Works Department pays
24 for them. And so, that's how we operate in Palo Alto.

25 In terms of utility programs, we have a pilot

1 time-of-use rate for residential. We're also trying to
2 come up with rate designs, which conform to Prop. 26,
3 which is cost-based, but also doesn't -- facilitates EV
4 adoption, or higher building electric vehicle --
5 electric consumption, whether it's electric vehicles, or
6 heat pump water heaters, or heat pump space heating.

7 So, we have a two-tiered rate. We used to have
8 three tiers, but now we have a two-tiered rate, with a
9 minimum bill amount. So, that helps with lowering the
10 higher tier.

11 And then, we also -- additional ways of retail
12 rate impact, we're trying to increase the baseline use
13 if a home puts in a heat pump water heater. And so, 300
14 units per month, perhaps 400, because it does -- it does
15 have a greater load factor, and that's what I think we
16 talked about, without necessarily increasing the peak.

17 So, we are looking at load analysis for all
18 three of those appliances, electric vehicles, heat pump
19 water heaters, and heat pump space heating.

20 LCFS funds a big source of our funding, and
21 we're really -- what Jonathan was saying, it's a major
22 source. That is what we rely on to fund these projects.

23 And also, we're going to try to use that --
24 currently, our cost base to discount, for off peak, is
25 about two pennies. That's all we can justify, based on

1 cost-based approach.

2 Our transformers are -- since we are a mild
3 climate, the transformers cool off at night, so we don't
4 anticipate any major issue, currently, but we do down
5 the road.

6 So, considering all of that, the off peak rate
7 was only two pennies lower than the average. And we're
8 going to try to artificially use the Low Carbon Fuel
9 Standard money to provide additional five pennies of
10 discount.

11 We, again, are going to use the same pot of
12 money. We do charge for connection fee. If a EVSE
13 installation triggers a connection fee from utility,
14 there's a charge involved. So, we're trying to lower
15 that connection fee with a rebate of \$3,000.

16 Our community, we have engaged community. So,
17 when we had this pot of money, which is about \$300 to
18 \$400 thousand dollars per year, we got about a half a
19 dozen, or a dozen of them and said, hey, the IOUs plan
20 to do this. Bill had ideas from SMUD. What do you
21 folks want to do?

22 And they decided, as the community stakeholders,
23 they didn't want to provide a discount for EV electric
24 vehicles, or electric vehicle charging at homes. This
25 is the residential stakeholders, who decided that.

1 So, based on that, we came up with this program,
2 that you see here. So, lowering connection fee, and
3 also things, we are looking at a whole home approach for
4 all three appliances. Sometimes a 200 amp connection
5 may not be sufficient to electrify your gas and water
6 heating -- space and water heating, as well. So, trying
7 to look at fixed connection fee up to 400 amps.

8 We plan to give a rebate, a \$3,000 rebate for
9 nonresidential EV charging. And we do not provide, for
10 residential homes, any EVSE rebate. But if there's
11 Smart charger, and the resident is willing to provide
12 access to the AV charging pattern, we plan to provide a
13 \$300 rebate for that.

14 We are also part of -- we facilitate bulk buy,
15 so that the community, together, can buy in bulk, EVs
16 and PVs.

17 And thanks to Nissan, we have a bulk buy
18 program, now, which with the rebates we can get a LEAF
19 for about \$15,000. Almost like a four or eight thousand
20 dollar rebate over and above the retail price, is what I
21 was told. So, that's another way we are trying to --
22 so, we are part of the Bay Area Sanchez (phonetic)
23 Program to buy in bulk, to encourage electrification.

24 In terms of how do we incorporate this into the
25 IRP, we don't have any independent forecast. We rely on

1 the State's forecast, so that's something we rely on.

2 So, we found a 1.5 million vehicles by 2025
3 forecast. We extended that to 3 million, in expected
4 case, by 2030, and 10 million by -- the high case of 10
5 million.

6 If you assume those, this is what it means for
7 Palo Alto. Currently, we have 1,600 vehicles. So,
8 that's about 3 percent penetration. We have about
9 30,000 residents, 45,000 cars, residential vehicles.
10 And so, it's a 3 percent penetration, currently.

11 But in the long run, so it's we -- since we are
12 early adopters, the long run, the growth may not be as
13 fast. It may not be three times the -- the rate of
14 growth may not be as fast as the State.

15 This is just an example, just for sharing
16 purposes. I won't get into the assumptions. That's for
17 later. But this is to illustrate that we think, in
18 expected case, about 4 percent of all electric load will
19 come from EVs by 2030. So, that's what we incorporated
20 into our IRP load forecast.

21 This is a load research, it is not quite
22 scientific, about a dozen or so electric vehicles. We
23 have a 300-home Smart meter pilot, based on those. We
24 estimate about five, in Palo Alto. We heard 8 kilowatt
25 hours, per day, per car, in Palo Alto. For these

1 customers. Not scientific, not scientifically rigorous.
2 But we, so far, estimate we are using 5 to 8 kWh per
3 day, per car, as the loading.

4 In terms of IRP, our IRP, we call it LEAP,
5 Long-Term Electrification Plan. We've had one, an IRP,
6 since 1992. So, that's kind of part of our overall
7 approach. And so, this illustrates how -- what are the
8 things we do.

9 Again, in 2012, I think we adopted the 33-
10 percent goal. And in -- no, in 2009, we adopted the 33-
11 percent goal by 2015. And we are, currently, at 50
12 percent.

13 And to the left you see the State, different
14 State initiatives. So, this is our LEAP, Long-Term
15 Electrification Plan strategy. I just highlight the
16 resource acquisition and load forecasting part of the
17 IRP, which is what today's discussion's about.

18 So, our load forecasting approach, we use a
19 econometric model. Long-term trends are from the model,
20 itself. But then, we add exogenous variables, when
21 there is a rapid adoption, or something, which has not
22 been captured with econometric model.

23 So, we currently have about 1 percent of local
24 solar. We are hoping, by 2023, we'll be at 4 percent.
25 Accelerated energy efficiency, impact of EVs, all of

1 these are exogenously modeled into our forecast.

2 So, this is an illustration of what -- the blue
3 is our actual forecast of energy loads. And the green
4 line show what it would have been without local solar,
5 without energy efficiency, and without electric
6 vehicles. So, that's an internal exercise for us to --
7 and then, we pass these on to our distribution system
8 folks. This is generated by our supply folks, and then
9 our distribution folks take that and divide that into
10 our distribution feeder assessment.

11 We have 32 distribution feeders in Palo Alto.
12 About more than half of them are residential feeders.
13 So, electric vehicle impact is mainly on our residential
14 feeders is what we think. The distribution
15 transformers, we assess the impact of the distribution
16 transformers, how the EVs are going to impact.

17 As I said, as we have a mild climate, where
18 temperatures drop to 60 degrees, even in the summer, at
19 night, transformers tend to cool off. So, we are not
20 overly concerned at this time. But we have -- out of
21 the 1,600 vehicles, about 1,400 of those -- sorry, 400
22 of those are Teslas, and those can juice up quite a bit.

23 So, if we see three Teslas in one distribution
24 transformer, we get worried, and we monitor them.

25 But the way we get that information, that's

1 another point. We get that information through -- so,
2 either, a Buildings Department permit is pulled for the
3 EV charger, we get to know through our Buildings
4 Department. Or, if that triggers an electric utility
5 upgrade, then we get to know. So, we have two sources
6 of getting that.

7 The third source we have is through -- which is
8 not site-specific, but as a whole what -- how many EVs
9 are in town. That's through the CARB process, or
10 through the rebate application statistics, which is
11 shown for the State.

12 So, this is how we use the load forecast for
13 planning purposes, it's what we've been doing for the
14 last, I don't know, many years.

15 So, on the distribution system planning,
16 transformer loading, feeder loading, impact of ZNEs,
17 zero net energy new developments, what is that going to
18 do to our electric load?

19 So, that will have a beneficial impact of
20 lowering the load, which is what we want. And then, if
21 we have heat pump, water heating, then space heating,
22 this would increase, so what is the impact of the net.

23 And we're also doing a number of pilots.
24 Because we are in the heart of Silicon Valley, we have
25 emerging technology program, where different emerging

1 technologies are tested at our sites. That includes a
2 par factor correction through inverter controls.

3 Okay, so these are some of the questions, if I
4 haven't answered already, posed by the letter from
5 Commissioner Scott.

6 So, we highly value Low Carbon Fuel Standards.
7 In fact, that's primarily the source of funds for our
8 electric vehicle related effort. We fund, with public
9 benefits, our electrification of natural gas appliances.
10 We haven't tapped those funds for electric vehicles,
11 yet.

12 Our relationship with the EVSE vendors are
13 adequate, good. We use grant funding. Without grant
14 funding, it's on an ongoing basis, cost and benefits pan
15 out, but the capital investment is not quite justified,
16 from a ratepayer perspective, without grant funding.

17 And in terms of 50 percent RPS, we're already
18 there.

19 The last bullet on this slide, what I refer to,
20 is we are hoping that part of the energy efficiency, the
21 way we meet energy efficiency is through conversion of
22 natural gas appliances to electric. It saves on primary
23 fuel, clearly. And given that we are 100 percent carbon
24 neutral, and every piece of incremental kWh comes from
25 100 percent renewable, that's a major focus for us.

1 CEC can most certainly help us, and smaller
2 utilities, like us, in terms of registration
3 information. So, DMV has registration information. We
4 would like to get that through some channel.
5 Apparently, it's very burdensome to get it on individual
6 basis. But if CEC can somehow get it at a zip code
7 level, ideally POU service territory level, and provide
8 that, just number -- not only the number of EVs, but
9 also the characteristics of those EVs.

10 And also, with long-term forecast. We have no
11 idea what the market is going to look like. It depends
12 on what the vehicle manufacturers come up with and the
13 public adoption rate. We can -- we think our adoption
14 rate is about twice -- it used to be four times the
15 State rate, about two years ago, of EV adoption rate.
16 But it has now dropped to about two, I think. So, we
17 can extrapolate or interpolate what it means to Palo
18 Alto, based on a State number, but we cannot come up
19 with those numbers on our own. For that matter, other
20 communities.

21 Yeah, so these are some of the assumptions we
22 made, as we come up with these projections. The 4
23 percent load, from EVs, by 2030 projections, were based
24 on some of these high level assumptions. And we like to
25 be engaged through our partnering agencies, like NCPA.

1 We don't have the resources to devote to each one of
2 these, so we act through our partnering agency, of NCPA,
3 and Jonathan will speak to that.

4 MR. CHANGUS: Great. Thanks, Shiva. That's a
5 good segue. And I did recognize that I was what stands
6 between us and lunch, so I have one slide.

7 (Laughter)

8 MR. CHANGUS: The key point, I think starting
9 off, the questions that were provided to the utilities
10 were fantastic questions. Unfortunately, for most of
11 us, they're questions that we're still trying to get
12 together on how we want to answer. And so, it's an
13 excellent opportunity. Very much appreciate this
14 workshop to try and figure out how we can learn from
15 each other, and how we can collaborate with the CEC,
16 going forward, on figuring out some of those key points
17 in support of the State's objectives.

18 And to that end, one of the main functions NCPA
19 does, is to bring together some joint action. And we
20 have convened, recently, an EV working group. SCCPA's
21 had, I believe it's just electrification, not just folks
22 on transportation, but electrification in general, a
23 working group that's been around a little bit.

24 And we exist to help support our members, kind
25 of serving as a forum for best practices, for sharing

1 program design, very similar to what you're hearing,
2 today. And focusing on rates, and rebates, and
3 procurement, and permitting, kind of four different
4 areas regarding and related to EV charging. And
5 different programs that have been successful, areas
6 where we've learned maybe that was not the best set up,
7 and how can we use that going forward?

8 You've heard a lot about Low Carbon Fuel
9 Standard, so I won't belabor the point. But both that,
10 and the Alternative Fuels Grant funding that the CEC
11 provides, is quintessential.

12 The utilities in the room, what they've shared
13 about their investments today, have been significantly
14 supported by either State and/or Federal funding. And
15 some of that is through the Credit Program, as well.

16 And so, understanding the longevity of some of
17 those programs, and to continue to foster that kind of
18 investment would be key.

19 I will note that a lot of those programs,
20 understandably, are focused on economies of scale. So,
21 larger utilities, larger projects stand to benefit a
22 great deal more than smaller utilities, with smaller
23 projects, because it's more administrative costs and
24 hassle for the granting entity. It's also more of a
25 workload for the smaller utilities.

1 So, trying to figure out how we can simplify
2 those processes for some of the smaller and midsized
3 utilities, and that's -- SCPPA's successfully
4 participated on behalf of their members. And that's an
5 area that I think NCPA would like to get involved in, as
6 well.

7 But understanding that significant changes to
8 these programs, as well as, you know, Kevin mentioned
9 the zero net energy building. That's a fantastic
10 question and something we don't want to be a hindrance
11 to our GHG reductions in the transportation sector.

12 But there are a number of those areas where,
13 especially distributed energy policies, could be
14 complementary if we design them right, and think them
15 through. But they can also be conflicting. And that's
16 a great example, so trying to think through what that
17 looks like.

18 And then, we've heard, a couple of the utilities
19 talked about similarities to energy efficiency programs,
20 and what we've learned there. And that's a fantastic,
21 we've got a lot of experience administering EV programs,
22 working with third-party partners to support both
23 utility-run programs, and the third-party programs.

24 And I think one of the key points I want to take
25 away here is that one size doesn't fit all. What we've

1 seen be successful in one utility is not necessarily
2 going to port over, even though they look and feel like
3 they have a similar makeup. Understanding the customer
4 base, and who's actually charging, is quintessential.
5 And that's a lot of the market research that we don't
6 have our hands on today, that we are looking to secure
7 and would look to folks in the room, as well, outside of
8 the utility industry, to help provide some of that
9 support.

10 And there are fantastic resources. The PEV
11 Collaborative was mentioned, earlier, California ETC,
12 are other resources where we're looking to partner, kind
13 of going forward, to try and figure out, from a resource
14 planning perspective and from a program design
15 perspective, what we should be preparing for and what
16 our customers may be interested in.

17 And my last point, which I didn't put on the
18 slide, because I might get in trouble for it, speaks to
19 the difference between resource planning and
20 aspirational goal setting. And that NCPA members,
21 historically, have adopted a more conservative approach
22 to resource planning based on available market data.
23 You know, what the modeling indicates versus the more
24 aspirational goal setting, which is we'd really like to
25 be here, but we're right here.

1 And for our approach, it's not to say you
2 shouldn't have the aspirational goals, it's just
3 recognizing we do resource planning to help us identify
4 what that gap might be, and then we look forward to
5 designing the programs, and working together to lift
6 that forecast up.

7 But we don't want to artificially adopt higher
8 forecasts that don't really reflect what's going on in
9 our customer communities, and in our individual
10 utilities.

11 So, with that, I'll just say thank you.

12 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you, very much, both
13 to Shiva and to Jonathan for, yet, another excellent
14 presentation.

15 I see Kevin's mic lit up, so go ahead and ask
16 questions.

17 MR. BARKER: So, this is somewhat philosophical
18 in nature, but then, also, trying to tie back to kind of
19 what we're doing here, at the Energy Commission.

20 And I guess, first, quickly, I'll just go,
21 Jonathan, to your point. Hence, the aspirational
22 histories on -- interested in sort of just what that
23 2020 time frame is. So, something somewhat more
24 realistic.

25 The same for Palo Alto, and maybe for all public

1 power, is it a doubling? What is it, sort of at that
2 2020? And you don't have to answer that.

3 But getting to the -- what's kind of our bread
4 and butter here, at the Energy Commission, and I know
5 what we're really trying to add to our forecast is what
6 our EV load's looking like. And then, also what is the
7 distributed energy doing to the sort of peak. And
8 that's what we've been doing in this update is looking
9 at this peak shift phenomenon.

10 And one of the things that, you know, I kind of
11 saw here, and I'm seeing a theme, is maybe this off peak
12 is still sort of living in kind of an old mentality of
13 what off peak is.

14 And I noticed that off peak, for Palo Alto, and
15 this isn't to try and call you out, but is that, maybe,
16 90 to 95 percent of what your actual peak is, of when it
17 starts.

18 And so, maybe just trying to think through, as
19 we are going to get to sort of what is the rate
20 structure for EV charging, how does that -- the shifting
21 of the actual loads kind of change how we think about
22 charging of the electric vehicles?

23 And I guess, the one more point, and maybe I
24 heard it wrong, but I think I'd heard that there was an
25 installation of a level three charger, and I didn't see

1 that in the presentation, but on one of the public
2 buildings. And again, this just gets to thinking
3 through what's the plan for integration and having,
4 maybe rates help with the integration of renewables for
5 -- you know, I applaud you for having such high levels
6 of renewables. But with that, comes a lot of
7 intermittency in the supply.

8 So, just thinking through what is the game plan,
9 if you do have that level three, right now it's free,
10 which doesn't incentivize any sort of, you know, Smart
11 charging. But if there is a game plan for thinking
12 about the Smart charging, as you deploy a lot more of
13 those kind of fast chargers that do add impacts to the
14 load.

15 So, with that, that's it.

16 MR. CHANGUS: Yeah, just a quick response and
17 then I'll let Shiva jump in, if he's interested.

18 I think you raise a really good point, Kevin,
19 about the difference in what off peak means to different
20 utilities. And we are all familiar with the duck curve,
21 but the duck curve doesn't necessarily reflect what's
22 going in a lot of NCPA member utilities, based on their
23 customer demand, as well as their resource investment.

24 And so, figuring out, and I think the Integrated
25 Resource Plan is a good, solid planning effort,

1 something that a number of folks were already looking at
2 doing before the legislation, to better understand all
3 those changing dynamics. And what does off peak and
4 what does peak look like, as there's higher solar
5 penetration, as there more EVs, as we continue to drive
6 towards the most aggressive efficiency standards across
7 the nation.

8 Those are going to have real world impacts and
9 the IRP's going to help us figure it out.

10 What the math adds up to, for individual
11 utilities, is not going to be the same, but we should be
12 looking at all the same factors. And that's what I
13 think the IRP provides is, you know, even though the
14 results are going to be different, we should be at least
15 talking and trying to look at things through the same
16 lens.

17 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Just one addition to that.
18 So, there is peak and off peak supply, and there's peak
19 and off peak distribution transformer loading. Those
20 two are completely different items. And for each one,
21 it's unique, and that's what we're trying to grapple
22 with.

23 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: I had a question for you.
24 So, you mentioned that the City of Palo Alto is not
25 actually -- the utility there is not owning and

1 operating the electric vehicle support equipment, but
2 that is the Public Works.

3 And I wondered, that's the first time I heard
4 that from you. And so, I'm wondering, across the 16 --
5 and I don't know that you have this answer, but maybe
6 Jonathan does. Across the 16 POU's that fall under the
7 definition that we're looking at, do you know how many
8 have, maybe, like a Public Works, or some other entity,
9 other than the utility, who's actually running and
10 operating the charging infrastructure, or is that unique
11 to Palo Alto?

12 MR. CHANGUS: I don't have the exact numbers and
13 we can follow up. I will say that it's one of the more
14 active conversations about to own or not to own, and is
15 it the utility or some other function of the City.

16 And so, I would say that, for the most part, a
17 lot of the NCPA members aren't quite as far along, as
18 Palo Alto, on formal EV plans, themselves.

19 There are a number of cities that do have some
20 manner of public charging that they've invested in,
21 usually through some grant, previously. But that's -- I
22 would view those more of pilot projects. That's not
23 going to be indicative of the plan going forward. Those
24 are kind of one-off chargers, kind of legacy chargers.
25 Going forward, it's a question that I think they're

1 trying to answer, that they may not have answered, yet.

2 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Okay. Let's go to John and
3 then Jim.

4 MR. TILLMAN: Thanks for the presentation. My
5 question is, essentially in kind of two parts, and this
6 not just applied toward your presentation, but all the
7 POUs in the room. What is the ratio of your residential
8 ratepayers, who live in single-family homes versus MUDs?

9 And the reason I ask that question is because
10 future growth of ZEVs in the marketplace is going to
11 require a pretty significant penetration in those who
12 live in MUDs. And unless we increase the amount of
13 chargers available to those in MUDs, we're going to be
14 seeing a shift toward using workplace charging, which
15 will shift your usage of electricity toward the day,
16 away from night.

17 How do you see -- answer the first question, I
18 guess, about the ratio, and then going forward how do
19 you think that shift toward MUDs is going to affect your
20 plans farther out?

21 MR. SWAMINATHAN: I can just answer for Palo
22 Alto. So, 60 percent is the number for single-family,
23 as a percentage, and 40 percent is multi-family homes in
24 Palo Alto, 60/40.

25 We pretty much expect to spend 80 percent of our

1 LCFS incentives to encourage EV charging, EVSE
2 installation at those multi-family, mixed use type of
3 buildings. So, that's the Palo Alto answer.

4 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Let me see if Bill, or
5 Marvin, or Kapil wants to answer that for their utility?

6 MR. MOON: Marvin Moon. In L.A., 51 percent of
7 the people live in multi-family dwellings. And we see a
8 multi -- it's going to take several solutions for
9 getting charging in those infrastructures.

10 That's why our rebate programs, on the
11 residential rebates, work for multi-family, as well as
12 the commercial one.

13 Additionally, we see DC fast charging as a
14 partial solution of workplace charging, as well.

15 MR. BOYCE: Bill Boyce. We're about 60/40,
16 also. I think we're actually a little bit, even more
17 like 63/37, or something like that. But we really, as
18 Marvin said, we do have incentives for multi-family.

19 But we also have some concepts where, you know,
20 looking out in the future when fast charging is even
21 faster, seeing more of gas station type models helping
22 to kind of bridge the gap for multi-family dwelling.

23 Because of getting, you know, level two chargers
24 in a lot of those existing facilities is just not going
25 to be very cost effective. And looking at more

1 community-central charging, we see as kind of a good
2 solution set for that in the future.

3 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Any thoughts on that,
4 Kapil, and then I'll go back to John.

5 MR. KULKARNI: In Burbank, it's about 40 percent
6 single-family and 60 percent multi-family, and I think
7 that will increase in the future because our single-
8 family zones are built out. So, it's just going to be
9 more multi-family housing in the City.

10 And so, we've tried to address that through
11 curbside charging, as well as having a higher rebate for
12 multi-family residents and buildings.

13 MR. TILLMAN: Bill, thank you for your point on
14 -- we're seeing more and more of a need for the faster
15 chargers. And we absolutely recognize, Nissan
16 recognizes, that the cost of installation of the DC Fast
17 Chargers is just too significant to be considered at
18 most, if any, MUDs, as reasonable.

19 So, again, the model -- going toward the model
20 of a gas station model, where you go to one location,
21 charge very fast, very fast in the future, is probably
22 the only way we see it moving forward significantly.

23 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Jim, and then Kapil.

24 MR. HAWLEY: Thank you, Commissioner. This is a
25 question for Shiva, or a couple questions, really

1 related to the use of the Low Carbon Fuel Standard
2 Credits.

3 It looks like you are using them for a lot of
4 things, lower nighttime rates, rebates, you know, that
5 sort of thing.

6 I guess I'm wondering how DPW is maintaining its
7 stations? Are you using LCFS for that, as well, or how
8 are you doing the maintenance and the costs?

9 MR. SWAMINATHAN: We don't have any charging
10 stations which we own. The City owns, the Public Works.
11 So, Public Works is paying for it. Typically, we have
12 business districts, with the parking garages. So, the
13 parking garages are managed by the City, on behalf of
14 the business districts.

15 So, business districts are paying for it,
16 indirectly.

17 MR. HAWLEY: Okay. And then, the other question
18 I had is just it looks like you're intending to claim
19 the credits, or that you're using them, also, for lower
20 interconnection fees; is that right?

21 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Correct.

22 MR. HAWLEY: So, are you intending to claim
23 credits for independently owned and operated stations in
24 Palo Alto?

25 MR. SWAMINATHAN: We are open to it. There have

1 been some requests, not serious ones.

2 We have an entity called Acterra, which is a
3 not-for-profit organization in the Bay Area, kind of
4 which we partner with for EVs, energy efficiency,
5 whatever, within the home kind of approach. So, we're
6 trying to see whether we can enable them to claim.

7 I heard, IOUs had been authorized to do that.
8 It's rather -- it's a small -- I mean, there have been
9 residents, this resident who has a public charger, at
10 his home, wanted us to claim.

11 I mean, it's a less expensive to do that, about
12 one or two credits, per year, per charger. But we don't
13 have any immediate plans, but if there's such a demand,
14 we may enable a third party to do that on our behalf.

15 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. We'll do the last
16 question from Kapil.

17 MR. KULKARNI: Hi. Thanks, guys, it's good to
18 hear from another small, to medium-sized POU. And so, I
19 saw some similarities with Burbank, in terms of, you
20 know, we have a few more public chargers, so I'll take
21 credit for that.

22 But the number of EV registrations was three
23 times what we have in Burbank. So, I wonder if that
24 speaks to the State, and dealers, manufacturers, because
25 of, say, Palo Alto's higher income per household. That,

1 you know, the State, or manufacturers, and dealers, need
2 to provide higher incentives for low, and middle income
3 households, as opposed to setting income caps? Or, what
4 do you think about how we can encourage more adoption
5 throughout the State?

6 MR. SWAMINATHAN: It's a public policy question,
7 so I would -- I have no opinion on that.

8 MR. KULKARNI: Well, I guess, more to see if you
9 think that income is one of the things that is driving
10 EV adoption in Palo Alto?

11 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Yes. Coolness, Tesla. I
12 mean, we have 400 Teslas in town, so about 25 percent of
13 them. And we're early adopters, so even the plug-in
14 gasoline engine, when it came on, there was probably a
15 higher turnover of vehicles, too, so we don't drive as
16 many older cars.

17 So, affluence is part of it, technology, and
18 then turning. So, early adopters, there were many early
19 adopters, whatever the reasons may be.

20 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: All right. Well, please
21 join me -- oh, I'm sorry, Bill, go ahead.

22 MR. BOYCE: I was just going to make a comment,
23 Kapil. This is one of the reasons why we started
24 looking, not at just our percentage of State population,
25 but actually, what's the percentage of new car sales in

1 our service territory. And it tends to reflect, maybe,
2 some of those socioeconomic, demographic type stuff.
3 So, it's not necessarily, okay, am I behind or ahead
4 but, you k now, that's got to be relative just to the
5 sheer number of new cars sold in your area.

6 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Excellent. Well, I think
7 this has been fantastic morning. Please, join me in
8 thanking Tim Olson, for his great presentation, this
9 morning, Amy Mesrobian, Marvin Moon, Bill Boyce, Kapil
10 Kulkarni, Shiva Swaminathan, and Jonathan Changus.

11 And also, thank you for our Panelists, for an
12 engaged discussion. I look forward to the same this
13 afternoon. So, thanks, very much, everyone.

14 And we will reconvene at 1:00. See you then.

15 (Off the record at 12:01 p.m.)

16 (On the record at 1:05 p.m.)

17 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Welcome back to our
18 afternoon session. We are really looking forward to
19 hearing from the speakers that we have planned for this
20 afternoon.

21 We've got about 25 minutes per presentation, so
22 we're hoping to divide that up, kind of about 15, 20
23 minutes for a presentation, and then another 5, 10
24 minutes there for questions, and the discussion around
25 the table, for each person.

1 So, I am going to turn this back over to Tim
2 Olson, to get us going for the afternoon.

3 MR. OLSON: Okay. Our next speaker is Nancy
4 Ryan. She's a Principal with E3, in San Francisco. And
5 she's going to talk about a number of things, including
6 some tariff rate design, and a number of other factors.

7 MS. RYAN: Thanks for the intro, Tim. And,
8 Commissioner Scott, Kevin, thank you very much for
9 inviting me to come and speak to, and I hope, with you
10 all today.

11 So, the presentation I will be giving is kind of
12 gleaned from a number of studies that E3 has done over
13 the last few years, both with the utilities and with the
14 Energy Principles.

15 So, what I'm going to try to do from this is
16 really pull out the themes that I think are most
17 important for integrated resource planning. And that's
18 for in the IOU, as well as the POU context. I think
19 these are quite broad themes.

20 So, I think, E3 is familiar to most of you. If
21 it's not, you can look at this later.

22 So, I want to start by orienting the electrical
23 transportation in the context of the overall greenhouse
24 gas policy, mitigations policies of the State. So, I
25 expect many, if not most of you, have seen me, or

1 someone else from E3, talk about the Pathways Study that
2 we completed for the Energy Principles, in 2014. This
3 study was commissioned in order to help inform the
4 Governor in setting the 2030 target.

5 What we did in that project was to explore a
6 range of technology deployment scenarios that would
7 reach, ultimately reach the 2050 target of 80 percent
8 below the 1990 level. And they asked the question, how
9 far can we get in 2030? What does it take to get there?
10 And what does it cost?

11 And we did scenarios that focused on timing,
12 which are depicted here, as well as scenarios that were
13 more focused on what are some different, you know,
14 alternative technology pathways.

15 So, I'm putting this up because it's really a
16 preview of coming attractions. So, our most aggressive
17 scenario, in this Pathway Study, reached 38 percent
18 below the 1990 level, in 2030. That's our early
19 deployment or accelerated deployment scenario.

20 Well, I think we all know the Governor rounded
21 up, and he set the target for 2030 at 40 percent. And
22 E3 is currently working for the Air Resources Board to
23 develop new scenarios that are consistent with the goal
24 as set, as well as with ongoing modeling and analysis
25 that's being done at CARB. And those results should be

1 released, along with the draft scoping plan, I believe
2 in a few months.

3 So, meanwhile, what we have to look at, to get a
4 sense of what it will take to hit the 2030 target, is
5 the early deployment scenario from the earlier work.

6 So, a common theme in all of the scenarios,
7 whether they're delayed or early deployment, and
8 whatever technologies they deploy, is that they all
9 require, really, significant progress on all four of
10 what we call the "pillars".

11 So, energy efficiency and conservation, fuel
12 switching, whether to electricity or hydrogen, in both
13 vehicles and buildings, decarbonizing electricity, and
14 decarbonizing liquid and gaseous fuels.

15 So, we need to make enormous progress, by 2030,
16 on all of those fronts, going much beyond what we've
17 done before. And I think, also importantly, and I'll
18 come back and stress this, beyond the laws that are
19 already on the books.

20 So, I know a lot of people took a deep breath
21 when the Legislature passed the 50 percent RPS statute,
22 and a lot of people are still kind of struggling to
23 figure out how we're going to accomplish meeting the ZEV
24 Mandate. But those are really, now, the down payment on
25 what has to be accomplished by 2030, based upon this

1 Pathways analysis.

2 The other thing I want to point out is that
3 another key finding, from the Pathways analysis, is that
4 in order to cost effectively meet the 2030 goal, it's
5 critical to achieve high levels of integration between
6 the different sectors of the economy and across these
7 pillars.

8 And in particular, what I'll focus on today, and
9 I'm not the first person to bring this up today, is the
10 relationship between pillars 2 and 3, so fuel switching,
11 specifically electrification and decarbonizing
12 electricity.

13 So, turning, now, specifically to the context of
14 IRP. I know one theme that has arisen, and I've seen
15 this -- understand, I've heard this as a concern in the
16 POU world, and I've certainly seen it and heard in the
17 work that we're doing with the Commission, the Public
18 Utilities Commission, to support their IRP efforts for
19 the Investor Owned Utilities, is there's uncertainty
20 about kind of when, and how much, EV load will show up
21 on their systems, and how much generation, and
22 specifically renewable generation, utilities will need
23 to serve it.

24 And I think one of my big messages today is that
25 this is important. We have to think about it. It's,

1 obviously, a critical part of integrated resource
2 planning. But, it's really not so much the size of this
3 load, at least for the next 15 years or so, 10 to 15
4 years. It's really not so much the size of this load,
5 but the character of this load.

6 And here's a result from the Pathways Study, and
7 this is actually the -- I think it's the -- it's not
8 this early deployment case, it's either -- I think it's
9 our straight line case. That shows how the total
10 consumption of electricity in California would evolve,
11 over time, to meet the 2050 goal, and a very aggressive
12 2030 target. Not as aggressive as the one the Governor
13 set.

14 And I think there's two really key things to
15 take away from this. The first is that, really, the big
16 growth in load, in electric consumption, occurs after
17 2030, it kinks in 2030. And by far -- and
18 transportation is -- so, that's charging of EV.
19 Transportation is never a big part of that load. It
20 grows a lot, it grows from practically zero today. But
21 it's not the big source of load growth. It's more
22 hydrogen production, for however many fuel-cell vehicles
23 are on the fleet, compressing of natural gas, power to
24 gas, and so on, and so forth.

25 And then, also, increases, you can see like

1 increases in the commercial sector, so that's commercial
2 and residential sector. That's primarily
3 electrification in buildings that are, simultaneously,
4 becoming far more efficient, as they're becoming more
5 electric.

6 So, clearly, we need to develop methodologies to
7 forecast this load, understand the variability around
8 our forecasts, but much more important is the character
9 of the load.

10 Now, why is this important? Skip that. Because
11 going back to the aggressive, or the early deployment
12 scenario that I described before, for meeting the 40
13 percent target, or it's closest to what it takes to meet
14 the 40 percent target. That scenario has, not 50
15 percent grid scale renewables, but 60 percent grid scale
16 renewables, plus tens of thousands of megawatts of
17 rooftop solar. So, far more than we have today.

18 So, again, as I pointed out before, the laws on
19 the books are not going to be enough to get us there.

20 Incidentally, it also has something on the order
21 of 8 to 9 million zero emission vehicles in the fleet,
22 by 2030. So, again, much more aggressive adoption than
23 is envisioned, even, by the ZEV Mandate. And, you know,
24 significant upper inflection beyond kind of blowing past
25 that goal in 2025.

1 And this new load is going to -- I mean, the new
2 generation that we're going to be adding to decarbonize
3 the electric sector to meet this 40 percent target, is
4 going to be heavily solar. Now, how much solar is in it
5 depends on, for example, the fate of the efforts to
6 regionalize the ISO. A movement towards a Western RTO,
7 with much more exchange within regions would enable us
8 to have a more diverse portfolio of renewable resources,
9 particularly more wind.

10 We'll see which way the wind blows, over the
11 next year or two, with regard to getting legislation to
12 enable that.

13 But, particularly, if we stick with the more,
14 kind of the approach we have today, then we're looking
15 at a resource that in-State is predominantly solar, for
16 grid scale stuff.

17 And even if we're -- you know, even if we are
18 able to procure from out of state, that reduces the
19 share of solar, but it's still a very heavily solar mix.

20 It also has a big share of distributed
21 generation. Again, I mentioned, tens of thousands of
22 megawatts of distributed solar. How much of that we get
23 depends very much on what happens in the next round of
24 consideration of the Net Energy Metering Policy, at the
25 Public Utilities Commission.

1 And here are two forecasts for how much
2 distributed solar we would have in California. Going
3 out to the late 2020s, the blue one is based upon,
4 essentially, a continuation of the policies that we have
5 in place today. The red one reflects -- that's the
6 CEC's IEPR forecast, and would be more realistic, under
7 less favorable rate-making treatment for net energy
8 metering -- or, for rooftop solar.

9 So, if you add that all up, we're looking at a
10 generation mix, by 2030, where we have approaching
11 40,000 megawatts of solar, approximately equally split
12 between utility scale and behind the meter.

13 The utility scale versus behind-the-meter split
14 is important because, of course, the ISO really doesn't
15 have visibility into what's going on behind the meter,
16 or as much ability to control it.

17 So, we all have heard about the duck curve, and
18 the fact that the duck curve requires us to have a more
19 flexible resource mix.

20 One thing that's symptomatic of this situation
21 is what we're already starting to observe in day-ahead
22 energy markets. So, this shows a progression, starting
23 from 2011, on the left, through year-to-date this year,
24 of prices being -- or, on the top, the amount of solar
25 appearing in day-ahead markets, and then the average

1 prices that are being observed in those markets.

2 And what you see is, as the solar goes up,
3 there's kind of a steady downward progression in the
4 day-ahead prices.

5 So, that's both a problem, in that it's
6 indicative of solar over-generation, so that's a problem
7 for the system operator. It's, of course, also an
8 opportunity for plug-in electric vehicles. I'll say
9 more about that.

10 So, while we haven't, yet, gotten to the point
11 that we're seeing zero prices in day-ahead markets, we
12 are often seeing zero prices in real-time markets. So,
13 this is, you know, this opportunity is already present
14 today, essentially. The need is here, today.

15 Now, one thing that's important to take in mind,
16 in the integrated planning context, is that Smart
17 charging of electric vehicles, whether that's via time-
18 dependent rates, or by managed charging, and both have
19 been demonstrated in California to date.

20 However we do it, that's one, among a number, of
21 solutions. And our work, particularly for the utilities
22 and for the ISO, understanding the management challenges
23 around reaching the 50 percent renewable target, has
24 really pointed to, I think, one important conclusion.
25 Which is, there is no pure play here. It's really a mix

1 of solutions to maintain, balance both in the bulk
2 power system, and at the distribution level. the
3 distribution level, of course, is increasingly
4 important, as we get more and more distributed solar on
5 the grid.

6 So, a key to ask in integrated resource planning
7 is to, you know, rationalize and price the different
8 kinds of resources that can be deployed to balance out
9 load. And, in principle, managed charging, or Smart
10 charging electric vehicles is a low-cost resource,
11 because the battery's already, from a utility's
12 perspective, the battery's already bought and paid for
13 by the driver.

14 What we don't really understand, yet, and what
15 it's crucial for us to understand better, to work into
16 subsequent iterations of integrated resource planning
17 is, from a technology stand point, what's built into the
18 car, the kind of charging network we build, and from a
19 consumer behavior, and incentivization -- an incentive
20 stand point, what does it take to actually activate the
21 flexibility in -- the latent flexibility in the vehicle
22 fleet and the electrified vehicle fleet.

23 And that's a critical question that needs to be
24 addressed in whatever programs, you know, IOUs and POUs,
25 alike, to ask out in the field over the next few years.

1 That's going to take well thought out demonstrations, or
2 pilots, with rigorous experimental design, that really
3 yields meaningful answers that can flow back in to the
4 kinds of assumptions that get put into your integrated
5 resource plans, and help illuminate the relative value
6 of Smart charging, relative to other flexibility
7 solutions.

8 I'm going to pass over that. And I think I'll
9 just close by kind of reiterating my main point, is
10 that, you know, yes, the amount of EV load matters. But
11 over the next 10 to 15 years, while we're kind of
12 perfecting, developing and perfecting forecasting
13 approaches for that load, it's not really so much the
14 amount of load, as the character of that load that
15 matters.

16 This is the time in which we can both understand
17 better and shape the character of this load. And I
18 think that should be a critical aspect of your
19 electrification programs, and there needs to be a
20 conscious linkage with the IRP programs. So, I will
21 close with that.

22 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Terrific. Thank you, very
23 much, Nancy.

24 Let me turn to our folks around the table, and
25 see if they have thoughts or questions to share with

1 Nancy?

2 Jonathan, go ahead.

3 MR. CHANGUS: Great. It looked like on the
4 slide 13, you're talking about the negative pricing. In
5 addition to like MP 15 and SB 15, are we seeing like are
6 there certain areas, like LCAs, where this is happening
7 more frequently, or more often, or that's forecasted to,
8 so that there may be, actually, areas that make that
9 revenue or that economic business case sooner, rather
10 than later?

11 MS. RYAN: Right. I mean, I don't have an
12 answer for you, today. But I think that's an example of
13 the kind of thing that the PUC, through its Distribution
14 Resource Planning Program, has been trying to shed some
15 light on.

16 And, I don't know, Bill or Marvin may know
17 something about what's going on in their service
18 territories. They've got their cards up, so they can
19 answer that question, or not, when it comes to them.

20 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: I'll turn to Bill, who was
21 next. If you have an answer, please feel free to weigh
22 in.

23 MR. BOYCE: I'll let Marvin in on that one.

24 (Laughter)

25 MR. BOYCE: I was going to go back to your

1 scenario, though. How much energy storage did you model
2 in? Is that a variable or is it just like a fixed
3 amount?

4 MS. RYAN: Right. Okay, so let me go to the
5 slide I skipped over because how much energy -- so, you
6 mean stationary; right? So, how much stationary energy
7 storage would be required on the system depends on a lot
8 of other things. I mean, if you think about, sort of in
9 a very crude sense, what a supply curve for flexibility
10 solutions would be, stationary storage is really at the
11 top of that supply curve. Today, it's really the most
12 expensive solution.

13 The low cost things are improved regional
14 integration, a more diverse resource mix, and those two
15 are mixed up, together.

16 You know, again, advanced demand response, and
17 flexible charging of -- Smart charging of EVs, really,
18 are probably the next thing in that stack.

19 So, we asked the question, sort of where do we
20 start with -- where do we start with the resource mix,
21 and the regional coordination, then how much can we get
22 out of buildings and EVs. And then, our modeling
23 approach, at least, and I think it's conceptually
24 correct, our modeling approach then says, sort of, how
25 much additional storage do we need on top of that?

1 So, I pulled this up because these are the two
2 different technology scenarios that we look at, which I
3 think are helpful for bracketing.

4 So, we have the same assumptions, which I can't
5 say what they are, but they had the same assumptions for
6 like the degree of regional integration, and the mix,
7 and the renewable portfolio.

8 But what they contrast is, if we have a fleet,
9 in the top case, that's kind of equally -- has a kind of
10 equal amount of fuel cell vehicles, and battery electric
11 vehicles, what are the flexibility needs on the grid, in
12 that case, versus the bottom case, which is our case
13 where there's basically no fuel cell vehicles, or
14 there's so few they don't count.

15 And the key point here is that if we have a grid
16 that's a hundred percent -- if our EV fleet is a hundred
17 percent battery electric vehicles, even though we can
18 get a lot of flexibility out of the vehicles, and we're
19 assuming we're getting some flexibility out of
20 buildings, there's not enough -- there's not enough
21 flexibility in the vehicle fleet, even under what we
22 think are pretty optimistic assumptions.

23 And so, you need a lot of energy storage, long-
24 duration energy storage. So, really, more like what you
25 get with pumped hydro, or PLO (phonetic) batteries.

1 In the case on the top, where the fleet's kind
2 of split between fuel cell and battery electric
3 vehicles, we have to get all that renewable hydrogen
4 from somewhere. And what we see there is that we get
5 lots of flexibility out of the EV charging fleet.
6 Again, we kind of milk it for all we think we can get.

7 And then, the rest of it comes from managing --
8 basically, treating the renewable hydrogen production
9 process, the electrolysis process, as a flexible load.

10 And in that case, there's no need for energy
11 storage. So, it really depends a lot on the other, kind
12 of both the other strategies that are deployed in the
13 electric sector, and then what happens in the
14 transportation sector, in terms of what technologies
15 come to dominate.

16 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Marvin?

17 MR. MOON: Great presentation, Nancy.

18 MS. RYAN: Thank you.

19 MR. MOON: I have a question. You showed how
20 much of everything we need. So, considering we want to
21 encourage solar, and electric vehicles, and so on.

22 But, do you see a shift in the economic model
23 between here -- like net metering puts a premium on the
24 value of solar. But to the extent that we're creating
25 markets where you have to pay to get rid of it, how do

1 you do both? Get a lot of what you want, but then not
2 have a sustainable market?

3 MS. RYAN: Yeah. I mean, that is one of the
4 questions that I think that, you know, we will all be
5 working on answering over the next several years.

6 But I think the key answer to that question is
7 we do both by integrating how we do each of them, right.
8 And I think a theme that I see, really emerging, in kind
9 of the policy conversation going forward, is that none
10 of these policies or transformations are incremental
11 anymore. You know, like the RPS was incremental when it
12 was 20 percent, because we already had a lot of
13 renewables out there that had come from PURPA, and the
14 increment that we added was small.

15 Fifty or 60 percent renewables, with all this
16 rooftop solar on top, that's not incremental. That's
17 core. And we're really reshaping the architecture of,
18 you know, both the built economy, the transportation
19 sector, and our energy sector. And we can't do that
20 without going forward with an understanding of what
21 those linkages are.

22 And really, again, I'm bringing it back to
23 planning. I mean, that really has to be a conscious
24 part of the planning paradigm is how we make those two
25 sectors work together, because that's how we get the

1 least cost solution, overall solution for customers.

2 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: I have a question for you,
3 Nancy, about you mentioned that it's the character of
4 the load, right now, that's the most important
5 component. And for those of us who don't do this
6 particular component all day, every day, are there
7 specific attributes that you would recommend we look
8 for? Or, what is it about the character of the load
9 that we should bear in mind?

10 MS. RYAN: Right. I mean, above all what I
11 mean, when I talk about the character of the load, I
12 really mean the inherent flexibility in the load, or our
13 ability to activate that flexibility.

14 So, and there are a few questions around that.
15 Some of them things that are exogenous, that, you know,
16 we in the policy community or, you know, utilities can't
17 influence, and others, you know, but that we need to
18 learn about. And then others that I think we can, you
19 know, to some extent, put our hands on.

20 So, we don't really understand, yet, the
21 tradeoffs that individual drivers are willing to make
22 between, you know, some sacrifice and their optionality
23 around their mobility. I mean, that's really what we're
24 asking them to do in a managed charging, or Smart
25 charging context is, you know, be willing to not like

1 get their battery full, right away, every time they have
2 an opportunity to do that. And that's, effectively,
3 sacrificing some optionality.

4 So, we don't really know how much that's worth,
5 although we do know that personal transportation is
6 really valuable to people.

7 The second thing is that, and here's where
8 there's a real direct influence, by what utilities and
9 regulators, and some other players in this ecosystem do,
10 is like what kind of charging network do we build out?
11 Does that charging network, you know, is it more or less
12 effective in activating the latent flexibility,
13 consistent with what customers, you know, are willing to
14 cede.

15 And that's something that really has to be front
16 and center, in thinking through proposed investments
17 that utilities and their partners bring forward, in
18 terms of -- and I think, again, testing them. You know,
19 does the availability of large DC fast charging plazas,
20 you know, cannibalize our ability to manage charging,
21 you know, in the workplace, to offset negative or to
22 capitalize negative prices. I mean, we don't know the
23 answers to those questions, yet, and those are things we
24 really have to test.

25 And so, the last thing I would say is that with

1 regard to, you know, consumers' behavior, I don't think
2 that that's totally exogenous. I think that it's
3 probably their expectations are, in fact, quite
4 malleable, as they begin to encounter this new
5 technology, or at least to some extent malleable.

6 And I think, figuring out the extent to which
7 they can be influenced by the tariff designs that
8 they're offered, or the managed charging programs that
9 they are offered, and the technologies that make it
10 easy, relatively easier for them to participate, that's
11 a critical question. Thank you.

12 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. We'll go to Kapil,
13 and then finish up with Bill, and then Shiva.

14 Go ahead, Kapil.

15 MR. KULKARNI: Thanks, Nancy. So, Commissioner
16 Scott mentioned the character of the load and you
17 mentioned the negative pricing. Are there any utilities
18 looking into paying customers, outside of net metering,
19 for usage during that time, or are there any kind of
20 experiments that -- do you foresee a day when customers
21 will be paid to use energy during these negative pricing
22 periods?

23 MS. RYAN: Yeah, I mean, I can point to two
24 pilots that are underway right now. So, the first one
25 is one that San Diego Gas & Electric is sponsoring. Is

1 there anyone here from San Diego, from the -- okay.

2 So, they got approval from the Public Utilities
3 Commission to pilot what they call a vehicle grid
4 integration rate, which has both a locational component,
5 so that takes into account -- you know, addresses the
6 issue Jonathan raised, that there may be some circuits
7 that are more congested, than others. And it has a day-
8 ahead real-time price component.

9 So, that signals to them, you know, when and
10 where it's the least cost for them to charge, based on
11 these, you know, wholesale market conditions. So,
12 that's one approach. That's a price-based approach. It
13 obviously involves, you know, a lot of enabling
14 technology.

15 The other one, that is kind of the opposite end
16 of the spectrum, is a pilot program that BMW and PG&E
17 did together, and that focuses on Smart charging. So,
18 BMW recruited about 100 i3 purchasers. They received a
19 \$1,000, up front, incentive payment for participating in
20 the program. And then, were paid every time that they
21 allowed their charging to be cycled off during what,
22 effectively, was a direct load control program.

23 And they cycled them, lots of times, at
24 different periods of the day. But, fundamentally, it
25 was about understanding, again, sort of how much of that

1 flexibility is there, and what does it take to activate
2 it.

3 So, I think those -- you know, I understand the
4 Commission, and then you're going to hear from somebody
5 this afternoon, I understand they're going to have a
6 workshop, later this year, to kind of share what's been
7 learned from these and other pilots. So, I think that's
8 really important and we probably need to see more things
9 like that.

10 Shiva was next?

11 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Bill, and then Shiva.
12 We'll take the last question from Shiva.

13 MR. BOYCE: Yeah, the one comment I have about
14 all the, particularly the managed charging in workplace
15 is, really, the charger, itself, is a more valuable
16 asset for charging, versus somebody sitting there not
17 charging, waiting for a price signal to come through.

18 And, you know, because right now for, you know,
19 every car that would sit there, not charging, waiting
20 for the magic price signal to come through, to either
21 sync up with the duck curve, in the morning or the
22 afternoon, you're going to most likely, because it's a
23 limited resource, have four or five people that would
24 unplug them --

25 MS. RYAN: Right.

1 MR. BOYCE: -- because they're willing to charge
2 at that time.

3 MS. RYAN: Yeah, that is --

4 MR. BOYCE: So, those are the scenarios. I
5 mean, we can make a dance. I mean, you can do that.
6 But the fact of the matter, the energy need and desire
7 for the charging, I think is going to overcome, you
8 know, individuals trying to take advantage of, you know,
9 beneficial price signals, and negative pricing, and all
10 that type of stuff.

11 MS. RYAN: No, I think that's absolutely right.
12 I mean, some of this is -- I mean, so if the -- you
13 know, if the finding is that we really want to have a
14 large fleet of cars plugged in, all the time, during the
15 day, you know, that has very different implications for
16 how much we have to invest in the charging systems. And
17 also, the functionality the charging systems have, or
18 the extent to which there are sophisticated
19 communications and settlement systems built into them.

20 I think the other point that I want to make is
21 that, fundamentally, you know, integrated resource
22 planning, in a high renewable, heavily electrified
23 world, is really all about -- everything is capital
24 intensive in that world. We're not really -- you know,
25 because it's capital that delivers the fuel. There's

1 less and less actual fuel.

2 So, we're not trading off variable cost versus
3 capital costs, like you do now, with like, you know,
4 increased fuel economy, in an internal combustion engine
5 vehicle.

6 So, if you strip the planning question down to
7 the very bare bones, it's really about which resource is
8 it most cost effective to have under-utilized. Yeah,
9 so, that's probably a good point for me to end on.

10 MR. BOYCE: Well, or the other one I think about
11 is just the natural load shape of workplace charging,
12 with that early morning duck curve, is a beautiful fit,
13 without having to do much, at all.

14 MS. RYAN: Right.

15 MR. BOYCE: So, as much workplace charging as
16 you can bring on, with or without having a managed
17 control system --

18 MS. RYAN: Right. I mean, the less we have to
19 have the managed system, you know, the cheaper it can
20 be, right?

21 MR. BOYCE: Right.

22 MS. RYAN: And that's -- it's all about
23 optimizing the capital. Like, how much do we need to
24 get it, you know, to get that resource? You know,
25 what's the incremental cost of getting a little bit more

1 flexibility out of the resource? Those are the things
2 that we need to understand in the, you know, sort of the
3 next several rounds of pilots.

4 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. We'll hear the last
5 question from Shiva, and then we'll go to our next
6 presenter.

7 MR. SWAMINATHAN: Nancy, the question is, do you
8 see a standard emerging for charging cars where it's
9 modulated? So, we all think, agree, we should try to
10 maximize the value of those storage systems. Is there
11 more to develop a standard where it can modulate, not
12 load control, on/off, versus modulation?

13 MS. RYAN: Oh, dial it down. You know, I'm the
14 last person to ask about standards. That's outside of
15 my wheelhouse. See Dan, maybe Dan will have something
16 to say about that, later.

17 But I think it's -- you know, that is something
18 that's potentially valuable and, again, what we have to
19 test.

20 I guess the last thing I'll say, though, is
21 that, really, based on the work that we've done, you
22 know, most of the value from flexibility in charging is
23 really about shifting it during the day. That's by far
24 -- you know, that's much more valuable than sort of the
25 minute-to-minute stuff that you capture in the ancillary

1 service markets.

2 Those are thin markets, and a lot of resources,
3 and increasing number of resources can provide them.
4 So, it's really about the shifting over the day.

5 Now, modulation is kind of a strategy that,
6 maybe, you know, makes charging, managed charging work
7 for more customers, because they're sacrificing less.

8 It also requires a lot -- you know, I think it
9 requires way more participants to aggregate up to a
10 meaningful -- a meaningful impact.

11 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you, very much,
12 Nancy, for a fascinating presentation.

13 I wanted to remind folks in the room, if you'd
14 like to make a public comment, we have those blue cards
15 out in front, on the table. Please be sure to pick one
16 up, and you can hand them to Tim, and he'll make sure I
17 get them. That's how I know that you'd like to make a
18 comment.

19 And, of course, if you're on the WebEx, you can
20 just raise your hand, and the folks on the WebEx will
21 know, there, that you'd like to make a public comment,
22 when we get to that point in time.

23 I'd also like to welcome some folks. We have
24 new folks around the table for this afternoon. Welcome
25 to you all. Thank you for joining us. And as you have

1 probably gleaned, we're having a little bit of a Q&A
2 discussion with our presenters. So, please feel free to
3 weight in, there.

4 And I will turn it over to Tim, to welcome John.

5 MR. OLSON: So, I'd like to introduce John
6 Tillman, representing Nissan Corporation.

7 So, we're looking forward to a view, of an
8 automaker, about EV growth and the need for electric
9 vehicle infrastructure.

10 MR. TILLMAN: Hello, everyone. First, I'm going
11 to say, right off the bat, if anybody's expecting me to
12 do a product launch, rollout, no.

13 (Laughter)

14 MR. TILLMAN: Yeah, I find that that's useful in
15 certain situations. But I think in this case, looking
16 at the audience, and the kind of presentations, trying
17 to get at the core of what, at least one OEM sees as
18 some of the problems, is more useful for your benefit.

19 So, essentially, what you're seeing here, and
20 I'll say right off the bat, this is not Nissan's path
21 order plan. This is not something, a corporate idea of
22 everything we see and the timing we see necessary.

23 This is one idea of several scenarios, several
24 things put together, and the timing they'd have to be
25 put in place, in different phases.

1 Conceptually, if you'll look at the way I've
2 laid this out, and on the bottom line where, at this
3 point in time, when this was made, what kinds of numbers
4 of vehicles CARB is expecting in the marketplace.

5 You can reasonably go through and figure out,
6 you know, there are many, many factors. There isn't
7 just the vehicles that we bring to market that have to
8 be considered.

9 The kind of infrastructure that's available,
10 both at work, at home, and in the public space, meaning
11 out and about, in the wild. The kinds of availability
12 of MUD type charging going on.

13 The pumps we're seeing, now. I actually had
14 thought, when I developed this, and I should say I
15 developed these back in 2011, the MUD would be figured
16 out by this point. That by the time we hit the '15-'16
17 time frame, we would have sorted out the MUD issue. I
18 was very wrong.

19 So, going forward, many of the things you
20 actually see in phase one, on this chart, haven't been
21 sorted out, now. So, we're not even going to get to
22 phase two with some of these things, until those are
23 sorted out.

24 So, phase two being the business case
25 development. We're just starting that with some things.

1 But on the infrastructure side of it, business
2 case development for level two chargers in the wild,
3 that I'm aware of, there really isn't one, yet. There
4 really isn't one, yet.

5 As my colleague, Kapil, pointed out, you know,
6 the cost they're seeing per month, the kind of revenue
7 they're getting from the charger, it doesn't work. It
8 doesn't equate. You can't, actually, make a business
9 case, yet.

10 So, I'm a little scare, going forward, that was
11 is the growth of the EV market, when there isn't a
12 business case for the chargers necessary to charge the
13 vehicles.

14 The State, and the CEC, PUC, cannot fund the
15 large numbers that we're going to need to see in the
16 marketplace.

17 And also, back to the consumer. Someone pointed
18 out that consumer education is a huge component.
19 Absolutely agree.

20 The question is, from an OEM perspective, how
21 much of that consumer education can we do in the
22 showroom, or online, with information that the consumer
23 looks for. And how much is necessary that they must
24 know, going into the showroom.

25 How much has to be done by the utilities, to

1 some extent, about the cost, about the installation,
2 about where they can help, where there are funds
3 available?

4 But this is naive. The consumer, the technology
5 side of it, the last few years, we have seen huge issues
6 with cyber security. The concept of a person being able
7 to plug in their vehicle, and just charge it, no other
8 information needed, other than they plug it in, they
9 walk away, and they don't need a credit card --
10 essentially, charge roaming is being what I'm talking
11 about. How do you identify the customer, the car, and
12 not consider cyber security. Because you then have, on
13 the vehicle, all the information necessary to identify
14 that customer, their address, their charging habits,
15 their driving habits.

16 And so, these are all questions that we have to
17 answer for this market to grow to where a customer can
18 just go out, charge their car, and not think about it.
19 We're not there. We may not be there for quite a while.

20 And then, looking at the market growth issues,
21 it's highly dependent on the utilities' and the
22 vehicles' regulatory issues. This is just a small
23 issues of the regulatory issues that we all see, in this
24 room, associated with this technology.

25 On the vehicle side we're seeing, now, over the

1 last year, DMV use fees on the electric vehicles. EVMT
2 is being discussed, very heavily, over at CARB. We also
3 see issues associated with greenhouse gas emissions
4 which you, of course, deal with as well, but we see as
5 tailpipe emissions, and so forth.

6 But we're also seeing, now, customer questions
7 about incentives. You know, what about the vehicle
8 incentive for the purchase of the vehicle? They're
9 diminishing, plain and simple, where we're at now, the
10 incentive we see, now.

11 And as much as one of the previous presenters
12 commented, they depend on the LCFS. At this point, we
13 are pretty dependent on the incentives, EV incentives,
14 that are diminishing.

15 And as we move forward, as this technology is
16 required to be bought by the average demographic, and
17 when I say average, the average household, whose income
18 for a family of three or four, is \$56 to \$58 thousand a
19 year. They're buying one car. So, they're going to be
20 far more dependent on the incentives than the previous
21 purchasers have up until now. So, the diminishing
22 incentives is going to become a huge problem for the
23 market growth, as we move forward.

24 It's not that the OEMs want to be dependent on
25 the incentives. Right now, and going forward in the

1 demographics, we have to sell these cars, we're going to
2 require incentives that these vehicles, and their
3 limited range, and the charging issues associated with
4 them, that this is a viable technology for them.

5 So, growth, again, is a question mark going
6 forward.

7 So, going into what, at least Nissan sees, as a
8 case for a broader range of DC fast charge, right now,
9 and I went through the 2010 Census to come up with all
10 of this information, with the exception of the 98
11 percent, which I got from a combination of the 2010
12 Census and the Small Business Administration. There are
13 60 million private garages in the U.S., for 140 million
14 light-duty vehicles on the road. Again, the 2010
15 Census.

16 At that time, 63 percent, and this was borne out
17 by my question to the POUs in the room, about what is
18 the ratio of people living in MUDs versus people living
19 in private residences, 63 percent of the residents live
20 in multi-unit housing, where installation of charging
21 units isn't in their control, and is not feasible by the
22 landlord.

23 Now, it's not feasible without some kind of
24 incentive, whether that incentive be taxed based, or
25 whether it be a direct incentive from either the utility

1 or the State, not pointing out the differences. But
2 that's a big challenge, I know, 63 percent, and where
3 are they going to charge, then? They're going to charge
4 at work, they're going to charge at home. Home is not
5 an option for this group. They're going to charge at
6 work.

7 But we go to the next point, is 98 percent of
8 the U.S. workforce, and I know this is a question for
9 some people, are employed in locations with less than 20
10 workers. Now, when I say 98 percent and 20 workers,
11 it's not meant to imply that those are all small
12 businesses. Starbuck's, for example, most of those
13 locations have 20 employees or less, per location, but
14 they don't own the property. And they're not going to,
15 necessarily, install chargers for their employees.
16 They're going to be installed for the benefit of their
17 customers. So, the employees will not be able to charge
18 at those locations.

19 If you look at all the other, small, mom and pop
20 businesses, many of them do not have a large number of
21 workers who will have these electric vehicles. And the
22 ones who do, maybe one or two. But again, a majority of
23 them will not install these kinds of chargers.

24 So, if you've knocked out a large majority of
25 people who don't have home charging, 62 percent,

1 potentially, if you've knocked out 98 percent who may
2 not have work charging, what are you left with? You're
3 left with, as Bill mentioned, a gas station model, where
4 DC fast charge is the only way you're going to charge
5 these people, in a short enough time necessary to make
6 it feasible for them to buy the technology.

7 So, again, the growth of EV vehicles in the
8 general market challenge, if we just look at workplace
9 and home charging.

10 So, looking, specifically, at California's level
11 two infrastructure, up to now, if you look at what's
12 called an attach rate, and an attach rate is a
13 relationship between electric vehicles and the public EV
14 ports.

15 There was a study done, several years ago, that
16 the sustainable attach rate is 50 percent. And you
17 could argue that's probably not correct, if you've got
18 home charging.

19 But let's say that, if you don't have home
20 charging, a 50 percent attach rate might be correct.

21 But right now, we're closer to the 5 percent.
22 And the same study that indicated that the 50 percent
23 was the correct number, indicated that 5 percent was not
24 sustainable.

25 I went a little further with that and looked at

1 what would that mean in 2016, for a 50 percent attach
2 rate, for the amount of chargers we need, for the number
3 of vehicles we had as of June 2016. There were around
4 223,000 electric PEVs, on both plug-in hybrid, as well
5 as battery electric. That would mean, now you could
6 argue that the PEVs wouldn't necessarily need to charge
7 at that. But that would mean you'd need 111,000
8 chargers in California, alone.

9 But the actual charge force is 10,000. So, 10
10 percent of what would be needed for the 50 percent
11 attach rate. We're closer to the 5 percent attach rate,
12 now. Which, as it indicates here, is not sustainable.

13 And getting into the dollars that would be
14 required, it was around \$542 million just for level two,
15 just in California.

16 Now, nationwide, as someone indicated, and this
17 is going back as of April of 2015, so this is a little
18 dated information, but it's actually gotten worse.
19 Nationwide, we have around 14.2 electric vehicles per
20 charge port. California's actually worse.

21 Now, to give you an example, my Tesla colleague
22 is here. He may correct me on this, please, but I heard
23 there are 35 Tesla vehicles per charger, more or less.
24 So, this number is borne out. There are quite a few
25 more vehicles, than there are chargers.

1 And that becomes a problem, when you consider
2 we're trying to grow this into the multi-unit dwelling
3 market, who has to buy these vehicles, and they're going
4 to depend on these public chargers. And, yet, there
5 aren't that many chargers available.

6 So, one of my colleagues made this slide, and
7 the viewpoint from Tesla -- ah, from Tesla -- from
8 Nissan --

9 (Laughter)

10 MR. TILLMAN: -- is that there has to be the
11 five R's of the building blocks for the national
12 charging network. Reliable; redundant, meaning multiple
13 chargers on one location; relevant, meaning it has to be
14 able to service all the needs of the chargers, whether
15 it be a CHAdEMO, a CCS, or whatever the vehicle coming
16 up to it; rapid, goes to the AC versus the DC fast
17 charge; and regional.

18 There was a colleague that came up to me, and
19 pointed out, that the needs of people in Lodi, as a
20 municipality, are not the same as those in Palo Alto.
21 So, the amount of chargers necessary in Palo Alto, in a
22 public space, will not necessarily be the same as the
23 amount of chargers necessary for the same volume of
24 ratepayers as you have in Lodi.

25 And that's a very excellent point, that I hadn't

1 specifically thought of, was that we need to make sure
2 that we're not putting the same requirement on Lodi, as
3 we are on Palo Alto, in the kinds of chargers, the
4 amount of chargers, and types that they're going to
5 need.

6 And then, this is specifically from a survey
7 that they did, Nissan did, to its LEAF customers, and a
8 site that we actually have, where there is a level two
9 and a DC fast charge on site. Now, the wait time
10 expectations of our LEAF customers was, they would
11 rather, you know, wait less time, 10 minutes or less, 10
12 to 11 minutes, 11 to 15 minutes. And the farther you go
13 up, in the amount of time, the less interested people
14 were.

15 In that same survey, we actually had one
16 location where we had available two, and the DC, and
17 only eight percent of the charging sessions were done on
18 the level two. The majority of them were done on the DC
19 fast charge.

20 You could argue it's because it's the amount of
21 time they had available, you could also argue because of
22 preference. They just chose to charge at the DC fast
23 charge, over the level two, on the same location.

24 You know, in that same survey we also looked at
25 what would -- where people who actually purchased, non-

1 purchased. People who rejected it, didn't buy the car,
2 and why.

3 And for the most part, it came down to
4 infrastructure was the highest reason they chose not to
5 buy it. The lack of availability, the lack of knowledge
6 of availability.

7 So, while I would argue that, yes, the vehicles
8 that the manufacturers bring to market does have a great
9 deal of impact on the penetration of these vehicles. It
10 is by no means the only factor.

11 The amount of infrastructure that they see,
12 driving down the freeway, seeing a sign that points, you
13 know, DC Fast Charger at this exit, or chargers at this
14 exit, will go a long way to making the average consumer
15 feel like -- oh, I can -- at my next purchase, I'll go
16 look at that. I'll think about it because I'm seeing
17 these chargers everywhere.

18 Until they see these chargers, whether it be DC
19 or level two, ubiquitously, wherever they're going,
20 they're starting to see them and start to think, I can
21 use this technology, unless they started, it's not going
22 to even come in their mind to even consider the
23 technology, when they go purchase their next car.

24 Again, the growth is a challenge until these
25 kinds of things become part of every day, driving

1 around, and consumers seeing this.

2 And then, Nissan, actually, has already done
3 some work, and partnered with a couple of utilities,
4 back East, and I think some of the other utilities, in
5 California, to co-invest in the installation of level
6 two infrastructure for their worksites.

7 This is an example here, of what we actually
8 have one it with Georgia Power. ADP, Cox, Chick-fil-A,
9 just to name a few. So, we do find a great deal of
10 value in partnering with the utilities, to help them, as
11 well as employers, to help them provide infrastructure
12 for both their employees, as well as their different
13 projects.

14 In conclusion, I would say, the lack of DC
15 public fast charging, in high density urban
16 environments, and this goes to the point that one of the
17 presenters made, when people are applying for a permit,
18 for a new installation, that's great. Requiring
19 installation of chargers, not necessarily fast chargers,
20 but level two, even, as part of your installation,
21 before you sign up for the permit, that is fine.

22 But that will capture the new installation. We
23 need to also capture the upgrades to existing
24 infrastructure, which are far more expensive to upgrade,
25 and will actually be where the core of many of these

1 urban dwellers are going to be.

2 They're going to be in the middle of San
3 Francisco, for example, or San Francisco, in general. I
4 mean, how many new, high-density apartment buildings do
5 we see in San Francisco? They're all downtown. You
6 know, the really nice, high rise ones.

7 When you go farther out, and you see the three,
8 four, five story ones, those are new, but what about all
9 the existing infrastructure, existing buildings? We
10 need to consider those in our building requirements.

11 Meeting ZEV targets, also, as I mentioned
12 before, the average consumer, the average income, that
13 is going to be a challenge going forward.

14 Incentives and tax breaks are necessary for
15 businesses. And, when I say businesses, I also include
16 owners of large MUDs. Now, it usually is a corporation,
17 or multiple corporations, maybe, but a major corporation
18 owns a large apartment building, it's not an individual.
19 They need to be given some kind of an incentive for them
20 to want to install this in their MUD.

21 Range, capabilities, they're changing. Right,
22 now, we're looking at -- the BOLT came out, it is 235
23 plus mile ranges. We have the Tesla Model 3 coming out,
24 as well as the Model S. Nissan's coming out with their
25 own version, in the future. The capabilities of these

1 cars are going to change the kinds of charging events
2 that we see.

3 And a lot of people, I've asked this question
4 several times to people, how often do you fuel? How
5 often do you refuel your car? A quarter tank, a half
6 tank? A lot of people say, quarter tank, they go to
7 refill their car.

8 Let's say they do that with an electric vehicle,
9 and they have a 200 plus mile range. So, they're going
10 to refuel their car when they have a quarter of their
11 range left. That means, they're going to refuel 40
12 kilowatts of storage.

13 Are they going to want to do that over at a
14 level two, or are they going to do that as quick as they
15 can and move on?

16 So, consider that battery ranges are getting
17 larger. It used to be that 100-mile was the
18 expectation, 200-mile was the stretch. Now, we're
19 seeing 200 miles becoming the expectation, 300 is the
20 stretch. It's going to probably move up, where it's
21 going to be 300 is the minimum, 400 is the stretch.

22 To meet the targets of the ZEV mandate, and the
23 regulations that we have on us, we're going to need to
24 have replaces the existing vehicle range and vehicle
25 times. That's DC fast charge. At least, to Nissan, it

1 is.

2 I'm not saying that workplace charging, at level
3 2, and home charging is absolutely not required, they
4 are. But for the demographic segments that we're
5 looking at, who are required to buy these cars, who
6 don't have home charging, and may not have workplace, DC
7 Fast Chargers, the way they're going to need to do it.
8 And that's it.

9 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great, another thoughtful
10 presentation.

11 Let me see if I have questions from folks. Go
12 ahead, Shiva.

13 MR. SWAMINATHAN: So, I have heard that fast
14 charging every day will fry the batteries. Is that
15 true?

16 MR. TILLMAN: Talking to my vehicle engineers,
17 no. Now, have we seen instances where it has reduced
18 the battery life? In some earlier ones, as I understand
19 it, it did. Our current battery chemistry, it's not
20 such a big deal.

21 I would actually, maybe, ask our Tesla colleague
22 the same question? I don't know.

23 (Laughter)

24 MR. TILLMAN: The only other OEM in the room.
25 But my current information is it doesn't have as large

1 an impact as we once feared.

2 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Okay. Amy and then Kapil.

3 MS. MESROBIAN: Hi, John. From the CPUC
4 perspective, I'm really interested in the multi-unit
5 dwelling sector. We've had some utility and other
6 investments in that sector, and it's been a really tough
7 sector to get into, as you've mentioned.

8 And so, the idea of DC fast charging plazas has
9 been floated, and it's something that we'll think about.

10 I'm wondering, from your perspective, do you see
11 that as sort of a short-term fix to get people, who are
12 used to going to the gas station, into these charging
13 plazas, or do you think it's kind of a longer-term
14 thing? Or, longer-term is the idea situation that
15 charging is just sort of embedded everywhere, so people
16 don't actually have to make charging a separate errand,
17 where they go out of their way to get gas, or to get
18 their fuel, and it just becomes more kind of embedded
19 into their daily lifestyle?

20 MR. TILLMAN: I would pose to you the idea that
21 the consumer wants to, at least currently, they want to
22 have something similar to what they have now. Which
23 means they may get fuel on their way to run an errand,
24 and it's just a stop. It's a short stop, five, ten
25 minutes to get it, and they go on doing their errands.

1 With the current infrastructure, that's not
2 possible. You would need to make a special stop in the
3 public to charge your car, for a long period of time.
4 That could mean you would stop your car, while you're
5 doing your shopping, or while you're doing something
6 else, as part and parcel of that errand.

7 But going forward, the indication so far is that
8 the longer it takes to charge, that's just one more
9 thing to add to their list of things to do.

10 So, stopping on an island, if you will, a
11 fueling island, it kind of goes toward the model of a
12 gas station model. They're stopping for a short period
13 of time, and then they're going on.

14 I don't have a crystal ball to say whether
15 that's going to be the thing that is going to be the
16 choice of preference, but I expect that -- the
17 expectation, I think, in Nissan, is the faster someone
18 can charge, the more likely these vehicles are going to
19 be something viable.

20 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Kapil?

21 MR. KULKARNI: Hi, John. I had a question about
22 the relationship between the price of EVs, and they're a
23 lot more available now, versus the infrastructure
24 problem that you noted. So, you know, over the last
25 couple of years the price of the LEAF has dropped. Has

1 that resulted more in an increase in EV adoption,
2 despite customers citing infrastructure as an issue?

3 MR. TILLMAN: Price of EVs has dropped, the LEAF
4 has dropped. Unfortunately, I don't think we're still
5 making a profit, yet. It's not because we were able to
6 lower the price. It's, frankly, because we've needed to
7 drop the price to keep the sales moving. So, I think
8 that will answer that part of the question.

9 As far as the infrastructure side in relation to
10 that, I don't think I can answer the question, to be
11 honest. So, do you want to rephrase the question a
12 little differently, maybe, or --

13 MR. KULKARNI: Well, everybody's wondering if
14 customers are willing to -- you know, if the price of a
15 LEAF was, say, \$300 a month, and it goes to \$199 --

16 MR. TILLMAN: Which it already is, actually.

17 MR. KULKARNI: Yeah. If they're willing to
18 overlook the infrastructure, they'll charge
19 inconveniently, if they need to, and kind of wait for
20 the charging infrastructure to catch up?

21 MR. TILLMAN: Early adopters have, for the most
22 part, seemed to have had the ability to charge, either
23 privately, or at work. You know, the carpooling, for
24 example, there is a large number of chargers over there,
25 but they still have to rotate the vehicles to get them

1 all charged.

2 Many people, quite a few, are purchasing the
3 LEAF vehicles and are not installing level two chargers,
4 they're just using 110.

5 But that is something, I think, particular to
6 now. People are able to charge using the chargers that
7 are available. But going forward, when they're buying
8 this vehicle and they're living in an MUD, that may not
9 be possible.

10 So, we haven't yet hit the point where a lot of
11 people, who are living in multi-unit dwellings, are
12 buying the cars. So, we don't know how much of an
13 impact the availability of charging is going to affect,
14 versus price.

15 So, if we -- how far do we have to lower the
16 price to make the charging issue go away, as a
17 consideration? I don't think -- that's kind of the
18 question. How much would you have to lower the price
19 of a car if there was only one gas station, if it had
20 15, 20 cars lining up to be gassed every day, and we're
21 running out of fuel every so often, you maybe couldn't
22 even give the car away, if it wasn't useful to them.

23 So, I don't think there's a price, where we
24 could lower the car enough, if they didn't have access
25 to infrastructure to charge it.

1 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: I'm going to take a last
2 question from Shiva. I recognize we have a couple more,
3 but I do want to make sure we have a chance to get on to
4 all of our presentations. So, go ahead, Shiva, and then
5 we'll go to the next presentation.

6 MR. SWAMINATHAN: We've heard, in some of the
7 presentations today, that level three charging cost, per
8 kWh, is going to be higher than in level two so, say, 50
9 cents per kWh. That's 15 cents a mile versus -- so,
10 it's higher than gasoline costs.

11 Have you factored that in, when you articulate
12 that level three is the way to go?

13 MR. TILLMAN: Have I factored it in? No.

14 (Laughter)

15 MR. TILLMAN: We do know that they're more
16 expensive, there's no question about that. But the
17 utility to the customer, and the potential price thing,
18 we've actually talked about this, internally, and maybe
19 there has to be different levels. As someone mentioned,
20 a 25-kilowatt option, a 50-kilowatt option, a 120-
21 kilowatt option. You have your super and then your
22 premium.

23 It could be that, you know, you have the higher
24 level of infrastructure capability, you know, if you
25 have a higher cost for that convenience to charge in

1 five minutes, or two minutes, or whatever. So, maybe
2 that's one way to cover, recover some of those higher
3 costs, with the higher charging.

4 I fully would expect that someone would pay more
5 for DC fast charge, versus sitting at level two for, you
6 know, six to eight hours.

7 So, I think that's the way to think about it is
8 you're going to have to recover the cost for the higher
9 expense by charging more for that higher charge rate.

10 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Let me just, John, even
11 though I said last question, I won't phrase this as a
12 question. But what I think I heard you say, or I'm
13 taking the liberty of summarizing what I think you might
14 have as advice for the POUs, as they're doing their
15 integrated resource plans for transportation
16 electrification.

17 And that's to consider, as they're planning the
18 need for that faster charging, and what that might look
19 like in -- and you didn't say what that might look like
20 in a load curve, but I'm kind of adding that on, right.
21 If you're going to have a lot more faster charging, and
22 the faster charging is going to continue to get faster,
23 what might that look like in a load curve, as you're
24 considering integrated resources planning.

25 And then, just the need for more infrastructure.

1 And as the infrastructure continues to build out, to
2 meet those additional cars that are coming, how that may
3 also impact the load? I mean, is that a fair
4 characterization? And if it's not, I'll ask you to --

5 MR. TILLMAN: I would say that's fair. The one
6 thing I would add to that is look at, in their utility
7 rate base, at the MUD question. How many -- how much or
8 what percentage of their population live in MUDs, and
9 consider if they're not purchasing them now, the
10 regulations that we have on us, at least, require that
11 they're going to have to purchase these cars to make it
12 work.

13 So, figure out a way to get charging level twos,
14 in your MUDs, in ubiquitous numbers. If you don't do
15 that, or can't do that, your only other option is going
16 to be for them to purchase it, to have to DC fast
17 charge.

18 So, it's not a matter of -- it's sort of more of
19 how you think about it. You either facilitate MUD
20 charging, or you work on DC fast charging.

21 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you, very much.
22 Another terrific presentation.

23 So, I'm going to turn it back over to Tim, for
24 our time check.

25 Dan is next. We'll have until about 2:25 to do

1 both your presentation, and the Q and A.

2 And I will turn it back to Tim.

3 MR. OLSON: Okay, so Dan Bowermaster, from EPRI,
4 Electric Power Research Institute, is our next speaker.

5 MR. BOWERMASTER: All right. Hi, everyone. I'm
6 Dan, from EPRI. And I think a lot of you know EPRI, but
7 this is how I explain it to my relatives, at
8 Thanksgiving. So, we're a nonprofit that does applied
9 research for the utility industry, but we exist for the
10 public good. Which means that, yes, the utility, and
11 State, and local, and federal governments fund us, but
12 they may or not like our results. But, again, we exist
13 for the public good.

14 So, we do applied research. We try to solve
15 short- and long-term problems.

16 So, I'm going to talk a bit about sort of the
17 state of the national market, I'll dive a little bit
18 into California, and then we'll talk about kind of
19 what's coming, as far as vehicles go. And then,
20 environmental impact, both nationally, and as part of
21 California, and then kind of looking ahead real quick.

22 So, we all know this, but I think it's important
23 to keep in mind that, you know, especially when we start
24 looking at greenhouse gas, and especially air quality,
25 it's not just the light-duty vehicles, but it's

1 everything from the chain saws, and snowmobiles which,
2 obviously, there are not so many snowmobiles in
3 Sacramento. But buses, and big things that move goods
4 and people around, that fall into the bucket of
5 transportation electrification.

6 Now, there's been a lot of good news, recently.
7 I think you might have heard that, you know -- you know,
8 on the one hand you have the ZEV Mandate that's start of
9 encouraging on this, and then on the other side you're
10 starting to have some competitive things flowing, so
11 it's kind of the best of both worlds.

12 But I think it's important to remember, the
13 daily headline doesn't really matter, what pops up in
14 the *Wall Street Journal*, that might, you know, get a lot
15 of attention, but it's kind of a long-term plan. This
16 is just an illustrative chart, that I think we got from
17 CARB. But it's important to remember we're still in the
18 very, very beginning. So, this is a California
19 perspective.

20 So, a lot's coming, and a lot can change.
21 There's a lot of hard work that's been done, and remains
22 to be done.

23 So, this month -- I mean, this month -- in
24 September, national sales, national cumulative sales
25 topped the half million. So, that's a big deal. Now,

1 it's good news, bad news, right?

2 So, the challenge is 240,000 and change of these
3 sales were in California. So, it's largely, so far, a
4 California phenomenon. You know, you go to Tennessee,
5 you go to other states, not to pick on Tennessee, but it
6 came to mind recently, but there are very, very few cars
7 that are available, as far as customer choice.

8 But still, you know, a half million plug-in
9 electric vehicles is nothing to sneeze at, so that's
10 great.

11 And also, the trends. So, sales are up, 2016
12 over 2015, up 34 percent year to date. So, you kind of
13 look at 2010 -- well, let's call it 2011, 2012, 2013,
14 2014 there was decent growth. And 2015 compared to 2014
15 is about flat. And then, 2016 over 2015 is, you know,
16 solid numbers so far. And again, you know, it's a
17 marathon, not a race.

18 So, I don't get too excited or pessimistic
19 telling you about the good news or the bad news, but I
20 just thought it would be a good kind of spot to check
21 in, for everyone to know where we stand in 2016.

22 And, you know, we see this all the time. We saw
23 this -- I think, as some of you know, I used to be at
24 PG&E, and then I came over to EPRI. And, you know,
25 there was this whole thing, back in 2010, when the LEAF

1 and Volt, and then you have the Tesla, the Roadster,
2 where everyone was so excited.

3 And, you know, I think one of the mistakes, at
4 least we made, was we were so excited about the cars
5 coming, they're real, that we forgot to kind of like
6 ratchet down our own, internal estimate. So, it's going
7 through this like, you know, this hype phase.

8 But now, you fast forward six years later and
9 it's like, oh, these things are here, great, and there's
10 a lot more competition. And it's not just about the
11 light-duty cars, or the forklifts, or the buses, and we
12 can all kind of argue where, on this chart, different
13 products fall.

14 But the point is, you know, some of this stuff,
15 like forklifts are a no-brainer, today. So, if anyone
16 runs a warehouse, or knows someone who runs a warehouse,
17 they're competitive, they get the job done, and people
18 who have them, love them. And then, you know,
19 everything else kind of falls on the spectrum.

20 So, the next two slides tell the same info.
21 This one's the pretty one with pictures. And what's
22 good is this slide's already wrong. There are 43 cars,
23 now, that are specific new, or heavily revised plug-ins
24 that are coming out, their starting this year, through
25 2020.

1 And why that's important, and this broken out by
2 kind of product class, again, good news, bad news, the
3 good news, you're seeing less of the, quote/unquote,
4 city car, or hatchback, but they're still there, too,
5 but more and more of the kind of stuff that Americans
6 love to buy, which are kind of the crossover SUVs,
7 minivans, things like that.

8 In fact, if you look at seven of the ten
9 bestselling vehicles in the states, every year, the
10 number one is the Ford F-series pickup, you know, about
11 three-quarters of a million. But I think, six or seven
12 of the ten are trucks, SUVs, or crossovers. So, that's
13 good, we're starting to see more crossovers, which
14 Americans like to buy.

15 Obviously, the bad news is, there's no full
16 size, or even midsize truck out, yet, although there's
17 rumor that there's one to come out at the end of the
18 decade. But like I tell my advisors, don't quote me on
19 that. So, that's on the product side.

20 Now, let's talk, a bit, about the grid and
21 emissions. So, EPRI, and the National Resources Defense
22 Council, and I don't see anyone from NRDC here, we've
23 done two studies on kind of what happens when you
24 broadly electrify the transportation sector. We did it
25 in 2007 and, again last year, in 2015.

1 And it's kind of the "Captain Obvious" study,
2 some people call it. It's like the grid is, yes, the
3 grid pollutes, but it's clean and it's getting cleaner.
4 So, as you clean up the grid, and then you're also
5 cleaning up the carbon, it's all beneficial for
6 everyone.

7 So, these are kind of just -- this slide, the
8 goal is just to show you kind of a frame of reference
9 where the grid -- how much the grid's gotten better with
10 three main pollutants. You have carbon dioxide up top,
11 in the blue, and the middle is sulfur dioxide, and
12 oxides and nitrogen down at the bottom, which has,
13 obviously, been in the news, recently.

14 There's huge improvements in the grid. There's
15 still a ways to go but, you know, everyone's working on
16 it. But the grid is getting cleaner, and as it gets
17 cleaner, everything that plugs into it gets cleaner,
18 both if it has wheels or not.

19 So, this slide looks -- on the left, you see
20 greenhouse gases which, you know, is the kind of the
21 boil-the-frog problem, the climate. And then on the
22 right, it looks at what happens when you electrify
23 the -- just in California, what happens as you electrify
24 the transportation sector and the improvements to kind
25 of ground level.

1 Now, I had to relearn this, there's upper level
2 ozone, which is actually good, it's like an umbrella
3 that protects us. And then, there's ground level ozone,
4 which is bad, because that combines with a bunch of
5 other stuff in the air, that basically gets into your
6 lungs, and shortens life, especially if you're very
7 young or very old.

8 So, what this shows, and especially, this is
9 especially important for our friends in Southern
10 California. Basically, the green is good and the blue
11 is -- the blue is really good, as far as improvements to
12 air quality.

13 So, again, you know, the "Captain Obvious" study
14 is that, you know, by cleaning up the grid, and the
15 electrifying transportation, you kind of take care of
16 the two big -- the two big inputs into pollution, in
17 society.

18 So, we've heard it from other speakers, but I
19 think one point I really wanted to emphasize is that,
20 you know, all this stuff we're doing, it has to go
21 faster, it has to scale. It's good, all the pilots
22 we're doing, that's how we learn. EPRI and other people
23 do pilots, and that's all great.

24 But we have very aggressive goals, especially in
25 the State of California, and what this looks at, you

1 know, the diamonds with the goals.

2 The line at the top kind of shows what happens
3 to societal greenhouse gas emissions if you don't --
4 without transportation electrification, it's just kind
5 of business as normal, the grid gets cleaner.

6 And then, the next one, the green line, is what
7 happens if you have like a -- call it a moderate, or
8 kind of business as usual, you know, RPS, you know, the
9 grid gets basically -- it gets slightly cleaner, but
10 nothing super crazy. That's the green one.

11 So, then, if you have a pretty aggressive RPS,
12 that's the bottom line. So, what it shows is that, you
13 know, more is needed sooner. That's not to say that the
14 goals are bad or what we're doing is bad. It's just
15 saying that, it's a reminder to all of us that, like, in
16 order to hit these goals we have go, we have to scale,
17 we have to do this, now. Which, again, I'm sure
18 everyone here knows.

19 This slide includes -- I included this for us,
20 and I could quit here, now, because I'm sure you guys
21 have seen these articles, or heard about it, you know,
22 over water or coffee, or something. It's like, oh, I
23 read this article from a great university, or a great
24 place, that said, oh, you know, driving your electric
25 vehicle's actually more polluting. And a lot of places

1 have done studies, and everyone means well.

2 But the root cause, we had our experts kind of
3 dig into this, is if you take old, good data, like four
4 or five slides ago, if you take, you know, 2003, 2004,
5 2005 data, yeah, the grid was dirtier back then. So, if
6 you extrapolate that out, it looks way different than
7 the grid is, now. So, it's all about using -- not only
8 modeling correctly, and getting the right data.

9 And the black dots are where the grid is
10 actually at. And all the other ones are different
11 reports and things. So, you can see on the Y axis, you
12 know, the grid's right around 250. Some of these places
13 are two, almost three times, assuming more polluting
14 than the grid actually is.

15 So, again, I'm not saying these studies are bad,
16 it's just always about the assumptions.

17 So, customer education. I think, you know, the
18 POU's and the utilities, big and small, have done a
19 really good job, and it's hard, to get together with
20 stakeholders, educating their customers, and it's a
21 shared customer.

22 And, you know, we're all creatures of habit. We
23 think about getting gas. But at the end of the day, it's
24 you sometimes get gas, and you sometimes really need to
25 get gas.

1 But a lot of times, you know, you can charge at
2 home or you can charge at work. We've talked about, you
3 know, if you live in apartment, or a condo, you know,
4 you don't have access to a plug, you know, it's tough.
5 This kills me as -- and I love cars. But if you look at
6 the car sit, like 22 hours per day, and that just kills
7 me, especially when you think about the money involved.

8 So, the point is, there's actually quite a bit
9 of flexibility as far as how much car sit. There, the
10 question, is how far away is that plug and how simple
11 or complex do you make the technology to do what we need
12 to do, kind of as a society.

13 So, when people ask, like, well, how do you
14 charge your car? And my response is, well, can you
15 charge your Smart phone. And they're like, well, yeah.
16 And I'm like, well, that's what my -- that's what our
17 family's been doing for the last few years. And, I
18 mean, we're lucky enough to also have workplace
19 charging. And again, that doesn't -- (inaudible) -- but
20 the point is, is like you don't -- it's like gas, you
21 know, when you drive across Nebraska, or someplace like
22 that, you don't need gas, you don't need gas until you
23 really need gas, and then there's that one, lone gas
24 station out there, and can like charge \$8 a gallon.
25 They normally don't, but you really need it.

1 So, it's kind of the same thing with DC fast
2 charging, which is a slide I'll get to in a second.

3 So, more good news, bad news. There's more and
4 more infrastructure being put in, private/public
5 partnerships. This is just some data we got from Plug
6 Share. It doesn't have all the Tesla stuff on here, I'm
7 noticing, so my apologies to our friends at Tesla.

8 But, you know, I think Tesla's, you know, done a
9 great job of helping their customers. Again, a lot of
10 them probably charge at home, they have a huge battery.
11 But if they need the supercharger or want the
12 supercharger it's there, they can go wherever they want
13 to go. It's pretty -- it wasn't easy for Tesla to put
14 in all those superchargers.

15 I think one issue and, you know, people have
16 heard this before, is that -- and it's being worked on
17 right now, is the -- you know, basically, if you're
18 driver, you know, how many cards do you need to
19 basically access that machine. You know, I've had this
20 personally happen, you're in a parking garage, and don't
21 have a card, there's one, great, but I don't have cell
22 reception, so it's -- I think this kind of stuff will
23 get solved. You know, this isn't -- this isn't
24 impossible, impossible things. I think this is more
25 kind of growing pains, so I'm not too worried about

1 this. But it's kind of the reality right now, that some
2 of this is more fragmented than others.

3 You guys have heard the news, you know, today's
4 all about the POUs, but the IOUs also have been doing --
5 and the IOUs, and also states and provinces across the
6 North America have done a lot of -- also have a lot of
7 proposals to put in charging infrastructure, in
8 different forms. Some are all in, some are kind of, you
9 know, up to the stuff type of thing.

10 And, you know, their pilots, we're all gathering
11 here, trying to see what works, and maybe it's climate
12 specific, or cultural specific, or what have you, but
13 there's just a lot of money going in right now, across
14 the country.

15 So, this was the slide I was thinking of. And
16 you might be, like, why the heck are three, tiny charts,
17 that are impossible to read, even for the folks close,
18 and then a picture of a beach. That's a very good
19 question.

20 I'm not trying to waste time, but the point is
21 customers don't care. They want it easy, they want it
22 reliable. Yes, fleet customers, or there's going to be
23 some folks that are really dialed in. And, yes, there's
24 some specific customers, in every utility's territory,
25 big and small, that have the Excel sheet, and that's

1 great. But at the end of the day, they don't care about
2 all this mumbo jumbo. They just want it to work. If
3 there's a program where they can roll into work, and
4 plug in, and the car flips on, you know, whether there's
5 a timer on the car, or the utility sends a signal, or
6 their building sends a signal, they don't care. They
7 just want to, you know, charge their car. And if
8 they're pregnant, if their wife's pregnant, they just
9 definitely want to have enough juice in their car.

10 So, the point is like, again, this is something
11 that Tesla's done well, is that they've really enabled
12 the -- like, people don't worry about it, they just
13 drive pretty much wherever they want. A combination of
14 battery size and then, the high-powered charging.

15 So, this is the last slide. So, in the future,
16 what's coming? Well, the Google car almost ran me over
17 the day. Well, I shouldn't say that. I was out walking
18 the dog at night, and it drove by me, at my in-law's
19 place. So, you know, the cars are out on the road. You
20 know, there's way more human error, than there are
21 autonomous vehicle error.

22 If you look at kind of the finance of the
23 autonomous driving, I'm sure there's financial experts
24 in the room, but, you know, electric vehicles, and kind
25 of how you set the ownership model starts to make a lot

1 of sense.

2 We heard earlier, I think Marvin mentioned it,
3 from L.A., that the Lift drivers and the Uber drivers
4 are already using fast chargers. So, I think there's a
5 lot of potential there.

6 You know, I was at a talk, last week, with the
7 head of -- one of the leaders of BMW. And he's like,
8 yeah, you know, it's a five-step process. You know,
9 first take away cruise control, it's been around since
10 the 50s. And then, all the way up stage five. He's
11 like, we're not as far -- the media thinks we're at
12 stage four or state five, but the reality is we're only
13 at stage three, you know, two or three. Now, we're
14 getting there, but it's not there, yet.

15 You know, high-powered charging, whether it's on
16 the light-duty side, and/or on the truck and bus side, I
17 mean, that's coming. We've talked about that. And I
18 agree, you know, previously we heard -- I can kind of
19 see a charging plaza where you pay for -- you pay for
20 your time. If you want premium, you want a quick blast,
21 then you pay for it. If you're just like, I'm here with
22 my three kids, and by the time we all get through the
23 washroom, and get a cup of coffee, we're going to be
24 here 20 minutes, anyway, I'll just take the lower one.

25 You know, again, that kind of comes down to

1 customer choice. How you all finance that, and maintain
2 it, it's definitely the industry -- the broader
3 industry, in general, is working on.

4 And then, you know, again, and I think John kind
5 of nailed this, that the second you do something
6 awesome, the awesome becomes the new norm. You know,
7 you have a 200 mile, a 230 mile range car and it's
8 awesome. Right? Now, everybody's like, well, we can do
9 that, we'll get you 300 or 400. You know, obviously,
10 there's a finite, there's going to be a limit there.

11 But the technology is great. It's working well.
12 The batteries are great. They're working well.

13 And then, you know, the ownership, car sharing,
14 I'm too old to be millennial. But, you know, you see it
15 and I am curious how that's all going to pan out in the
16 future. But I think, again, that might -- that also
17 might lend itself, based on financial modeling, to
18 electric vehicle at the time of this -- but I don't
19 think that it's going to be 100 percentage, it's really
20 going to depend.

21 So, there's a lot to be -- I would say, from the
22 utility side, you know, there's a lot to be learned and
23 a lot to be understood. You know, I have that picture -
24 - I dug up this picture of the Interstate highway
25 systems. You know, it wasn't that long ago that we

1 didn't have an Interstate highway system.

2 So, is it going to be -- you know, is it going
3 to be regional high-power regional DC fast charging, is
4 it going to be a national vision, is it going to be a
5 mixture? You know, we don't know. There's standards to
6 be worked out. There's technical stuff, financial
7 stuff, but that stuff is coming soon. And, you know,
8 the buses are here, the cars are here, and we're going
9 to see more of it. So, I think that's it for me.
10 There.

11 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Excellent. Thank you for
12 your great presentation.

13 I had a question for you in terms of the
14 information that you presented to us, all of which is
15 fantastic, and very interesting, are there key
16 components or takeaways that you would highlight, for
17 the Energy Commission to think about, or for the POUs to
18 think about, as -- you know, as we're thinking about how
19 we put transportation electrification into the
20 integrated resource plans?

21 MR. BOWERMASTER: Well, EPRI doesn't comment on
22 policy.

23 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Or planning?

24 MR. BOWERMASTER: But I can say, you know, as
25 simple as it can be made for the customer is one thing.

1 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Uh-hum.

2 MR. BOWERMASTER: And then, on the technical
3 side, again, I think it was Marvin who mentioned, you
4 know, ways to stretch the dollar further. You know, we
5 were even talking about it at lunch.

6 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Uh-hum.

7 MR. BOWERMASTER: Like, are there ways to do
8 ownership models, or financing models, where everyone
9 takes different pieces that they're best at, so the
10 dollars can go further.

11 You know, there's kind of like five ways to
12 financing charging infrastructure, and it's really
13 tough. Most of them are really, really tough. You
14 know, utilities have the advantage -- not POUs, but IOUs
15 have the advantage of a longer-term capital return on
16 investment than, say, you know, like what Wall Street
17 typically expects. So, they have that advantage there,
18 but it's still hard. So, you know, any way you can make
19 the dollars go further, the better.

20 And that, you know, high-powered charging is
21 coming, in one shape or another.

22 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. Kevin, anything
23 from you?

24 Let me see, Jim or Bill, I know I missed you
25 guys last time. Do you have anything you'd like to

1 start with, this time? No, okay.

2 Bill?

3 MR. BOWERMASTER: Ask me the other question,
4 I'll see if I can answer it.

5 (Laughter)

6 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Go ahead, Bill.

7 MR. BOYCE: You know, I know we spend a lot of
8 time looking at, you know, the growth of, you know,
9 hitting the policy. But I'm wondering, with things like
10 autonomous cars, cost of transportation, if there isn't
11 longer-term scenarios where the number of cars actually
12 flattens or declines.

13 And this gets to the point, okay, sure, cars, I
14 don't need as many. You know, how far out in the
15 scenario that goes. If you start talking that, we're
16 probably also talking wireless, inductive charging, and
17 I haven't heard anybody bring that up, when we get into
18 those future scenarios.

19 So, that was one -- that was the last zinger I
20 was going to toss John, on the last one. But you guys
21 might be looking at that type of stuff, too, with the
22 longer-term trends.

23 MR. BOWERMASTER: Yeah, that's -- even within
24 our team it's hotly debated. You know, some people
25 think we'll have fewer cars. Some people think we'll

1 have as many, or more cars, just they won't be parked,
2 they'll be on the road.

3 You know, my dad's a civil engineer, so as a kid
4 I remember learning about what causes traffic jams. And
5 it all comes down to, at least, my ego, thinking I can
6 drive better than the next guy, and it causes the wave
7 effect.

8 So, I think that, you know, if you look at, too,
9 the different, kind of where people live, in the high
10 population-dense areas, you know, Sacramento Metro area,
11 San Francisco, San Diego, places like that where, you
12 know, you have, basically, all these cars there and, you
13 know, we humans are impatient. You know, kind of an
14 autonomous, Uber model might work well.

15 But if you live up in -- you know, I'm from
16 Humboldt County, and there are definitely rural places
17 out there, where I don't want to be waiting two hours
18 for a car to show up that, hopefully, would get to me.

19 You know, so I can see, maybe, in places where
20 it's more dense to do some kind of autonomous car. And
21 there has to be -- as far as I understand it, there has
22 to be, also, some investment on the infrastructure. Not
23 on the charging structure, but on just the city
24 infrastructure side, in order to have true autonomous
25 cars in order to get to that stage five. So, that's has

1 to come, too.

2 It's not just putting all the smarts on the
3 cars, they have to be able to talk to the traffic
4 lights, and all that kind of stuff.

5 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: John, did you want to weigh
6 in at all on Bill's -- you don't have to, but if you do.

7 MR. TILLMAN: We've actually looking at that
8 question, specifically. And with Millennials getting
9 their licenses, if at all, later and later, and their
10 preferences, it would appear, to communicate, even
11 literally at the same table, texting each other.

12 (Laughter)

13 MR. TILLMAN: I found that amazing, when I've
14 seen it several times. We're starting to wonder about
15 the vehicle ownership model in the future. And you add
16 to that, Uber and Lyft model, with autonomous vehicles,
17 in Uber or Lift model. Where all they do is they text,
18 I need a car to pick me up here, in 15 minutes, and the
19 car shows up. They will never have to own a car, until
20 they get a wife, and kids, and have to take them 15
21 places.

22 But while they're single, yeah, there's going to
23 be an impact, it's believed, on the ownership model. We
24 don't know when, but they're starting to think that
25 there could be.

1 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Other questions around the
2 table, for Dan?

3 All right. Thank you, Dan, for a wonderful
4 presentation.

5 Back to Tim.

6 MR. OLSON: Okay, our next speaker is Philip
7 Sheehy, from ICF. And he has some insights about
8 utility infrastructure costs, and a whole range of
9 things. So, we will --

10 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: So, Phil, we'll go about
11 2:25 to about 2:50 for presentation, and then sort of
12 the discussion around the table. Welcome.

13 MR. SHEEHY: All right, thank you. Thank you,
14 Commissioner Scott, for having me. Thanks, Tim, for
15 reaching out.

16 I've got about 50 slides, so I'm going to go
17 fast.

18 (Laughter)

19 MR. SHEEHY: No, that's not -- that's a good
20 opening joke.

21 All right, so when -- when Tim reached out to
22 talk about this, so I have two broad areas of work, that
23 ICF is engaged in, that I want to talk about. And I'm
24 going to cut to the chase, in the interest of time.

25 The main issue I was thinking about here, with

1 regard to how Publicly Owned Utilities can engage in the
2 -- or incorporate transportation electrification into
3 their integrated resource planning, was the conflict
4 between the challenges of long-term planning and near-
5 term market uncertainty.

6 Those are -- in this market, it's not that
7 they're irreconcilable, but they're borderline. And
8 so, I've outlined two different projects, or sets of
9 projects that ICF is engaged in. One on the long-term
10 side, and then one -- some of the near-term challenges,
11 just to highlight the challenges that I see for Publicly
12 Owned Utilities.

13 And the first one I'll review, work that ICF is
14 engaged with, with the California Electric
15 Transportation Coalition, in partnership with -- we've
16 done some work with E3, and also with EPRI, on that.
17 So, I'll talk about that. That kind of -- again, you
18 know, I'll cut to the chase on that one.

19 That basically says that electric vehicles are
20 great. That the infrastructure will pay for itself, so
21 go get 'em.

22 So, I have more slides to prove all that, but
23 I'm just going to cut to the chase there. So, that's
24 the first part of the presentation that says, hey, EVs
25 are awesome. And then the other one is notes from the

1 ground. So, ICF is also engaged in what are considered
2 electric vehicle readiness projects where you -- some of
3 them funded by the Energy Commission, where a sub to a
4 local government or a county government, who are trying
5 to figure out what the hell to do with electric
6 vehicles.

7 And the answer isn't necessarily that electric
8 vehicles aren't great. The answer is more electric
9 vehicles are tricky to incorporate into municipal
10 planning. So, and then we'll end with any questions you
11 have.

12 So, that's the -- I'll start with the long term.
13 Just real quick, this study is available, and you can go
14 read it, it's great. I'll give a quick shout out to --
15 that's the Donald Trump answer to everything, it's going
16 to be great. I've been using that in presentations left
17 and right. I have to be honest, it's going to be great.
18 You can get through a lot of slides by saying that, by
19 the way.

20 (Laughter)

21 MR. SHEEHY: So, who's involved? ICF, E3, EPRI
22 is engaged. I mentioned Kelly TC. So, the third bullet
23 is actually the most important one here, to be frank.
24 As much as I would like to p imp ICF upon you, really
25 the fact that PG&E, SCE, SDG&E, SMUD, City of Palo Alto,

1 LADWP, and a couple of other CMUA members were engaged
2 in this study, really gives it its value.

3 Again, ICF is great, E3's great, EPRI, we all do
4 great work. But without their engagement, like the
5 utility of the date -- or the utility of the findings
6 just isn't there. No pun intended.

7 But, you know, really having that interface,
8 that opportunity to get data from them, and do the
9 detailed analysis, when we're able to, is more a
10 reflection of utility engagement, than anything else.

11 So, I'll just talk about -- I just have three
12 slides. Again, we give these three things and we ramble
13 on for a long time, sometimes. So, I'm going to try and
14 just do it in three or four slides.

15 Talked about market sizing, the cost and
16 benefits, the grid impacts, and get through those.

17 So, we looked at, okay, let's push a bunch of
18 EVs out and see what the impacts are, right, so that's
19 this first slide. You don't have to memorize any of
20 these. This is all available online.

21 So, we have three scenarios. In step one, and
22 becoming a consultant, it's figure out three scenarios.
23 That's a side -- that's a pro tip for you guys, out
24 there. Figure out three scenarios to model. So, we
25 have three that we looked at.

1 But there's more nuance than just picking three,
2 guys, but I just am using that as an example.

3 So, we picked these three. Let's push these
4 electric vehicles out on the road. and so, that's the
5 market size. So, and what are the benefits associated
6 with those?

7 So, there's some ancillary benefits, or co-
8 benefits associated with this, before I get to the
9 utility side, is GHG emission reductions and criteria
10 pollutant emission reductions.

11 So, this is a handy chart. Just to show you
12 that over there, on the far -- so, on the X axis, the
13 horizontal is GHG emissions. And on the Y axis is
14 criteria air pollutants, two things that we care about
15 in California. And elsewhere, but, again, we're focused
16 on or I'm focused on California and the Publicly Owned
17 Utilities.

18 So, big GHG reductions for PEVs, over on the
19 right there, you know, kind of middling criteria air
20 pollutants. So, the other things up on the graph is
21 just show that we looked at other market segments. So,
22 there's 18 market segments, and we bundled them into
23 these four here. The ports, medium duty, heavy duty
24 electric vehicles, with some non-road, light duty
25 electric vehicles and then rail.

1 And so, then, the number there, the gigawatt
2 hours gives you an idea of an aggressive adoption
3 scenario, associated with the load of those vehicles --
4 or of that electrification sector.

5 So, again, there's pages of -- to figure out how
6 we got to these numbers, if you -- and you can talk to
7 me afterwards, too, I've got more slides.

8 So, again, the benefits are there, right? So,
9 that's the take home, the benefits are there. So, let's
10 keep moving. This is my seeing eye chart graph. I put
11 this together last night and I couldn't read it that
12 well. So, I was like, they're not going to be able to
13 read it, so I'm going to have to describe it.

14 So, I've got four corners here. So, what do you
15 do? You take your electric vehicle forecast. You take
16 your load shapes, how are the vehicles going to charge?
17 And then, what rate are you going to put the people on?
18 So, this is -- do I have a pointer? Nope, that's a pen.
19 Does this work? Yep.

20 So, this is vehicle forecast. Again, you don't
21 have to memorize these, there's no quizzes here. Where
22 are the vehicles going to charge? What are the rates
23 going to look like? And then, how much energy are you
24 going to consume for each vehicle type?

25 So, we broke it out by plug-in hybrid electric

1 vehicles, in different ranges, and battery electric
2 vehicles. So, you bundle all that information, and you
3 push it out onto the grid, in California, and you
4 determine the benefits. Right?

5 So, what are the key findings? So, you get your
6 environmental and societal benefits, we talked about
7 that. You get your GHG emissions, you get your criteria
8 pollutant benefits. In all three scenarios. Right?
9 So, you get this in all three adoption scenarios.

10 We're going to reduce rates for all consumers,
11 and we pass all the cost effectiveness tests. So, you
12 know, there's a parade going on this report here, right?
13 So, you've got -- you know, we have estimates of the
14 benefits to ratepayers, a couple grand on a per-vehicle
15 basis. We find minimal distribution upgrade costs
16 associated with this, with these scenarios. So, again,
17 we pushed these out. And it's, actually, a pretty
18 innovative methodology, where we tied vehicles to
19 individual feeders, based on where we think they're
20 going to go.

21 So, a lot of cool stuff going on in what are,
22 otherwise, relatively simple charts. Right? So, the
23 benefits are there. That's kind of what I want to --
24 you can memorize the numbers, if you'd like.

25 But the most -- for today's presentation, at

1 least, the idea is there is a benefit on a per-vehicle
2 basis in all three scenarios that we modeled. Right?
3 On a per-vehicle basis, you push out the infrastructure.
4 Even, and if you can push people into different rate
5 structures, and Nancy touched on this. And the benefits
6 vary depending on where they're charging, and when
7 they're charging, so we did a controlled charging
8 scenario to demonstrate an increased -- that there is an
9 increased benefit there.

10 So, again, the opportunity is there. Right?
11 So, this, basically, presentation, or this report could
12 be used to say, hey, Publicly Owned Utilities, you know,
13 get in on this, go. So, I think that's -- and that's
14 great. I think that's a good side of the equation.

15 So, the other one is, like, so, I've got this --
16 so, that kind of frames it long-term, right? So that,
17 if you put Bill's questions on hold about autonomous
18 vehicles, and wireless charging, and things like that,
19 so those things, if you kind of put those aside for a
20 minute and just believe that, in 2030, EVs are going to
21 be great, right?

22 So, then, I'm going to switch gears to other
23 projects that we're working on, which give me kind of --
24 not necessarily run counter to that long-term study, but
25 kind of give you some insights.

1 And so, our -- here's where we're engaged,
2 right, so these are not utility clients. So, these are,
3 again, kind of what we consider readiness projects. So,
4 recognizing that fueling in electric vehicle is
5 different for the consumer, for local stakeholders, a
6 variety of entities, the idea is that you -- through
7 these engagements, you can help people become
8 quote/unquote, ready.

9 So, this is a -- this slide serves two purposes.
10 One, ICF is awesome and we're doing all these projects.
11 And the other one is that, look, I'm not representing
12 these people. But for this presentation the thing is
13 like these people, or these clients are a little bit
14 more like Publicly Owned Utilities. I would argue,
15 then, the CALETC project, right. So, that was mainly
16 Investor Owned Utilities. Right? So, they have a --
17 and Dan mentioned that, they have a different type of
18 capital they're working with.

19 So, not to say that municipalities that we're
20 working with, on these projects, are the same. But
21 they're a little bit more like a Publicly Owned Utility,
22 than some of our other clients. Right?

23 So, these clients are counties, that work with
24 local jurisdictions to figure out they're all going to
25 get together, and make electric vehicles viable, or what

1 role the municipality can play. Right?

2 So, I think that, or at least from my
3 perspective, I thought that this could help inform the
4 discussion today, at least, or how Publicly Owned
5 Utilities could engage in this space.

6 And, interestingly, so here, Tahoe-Truckee.
7 Does that work? Tahoe-Truckee, one of the project
8 partners in this is Truckee-Donner Public Utility
9 District.

10 And then here, this Driving to Net Zero Grant is
11 with the County of Santa Clara. And we're actually
12 working with the City of Palo Alto, as one of the
13 partners there.

14 Sonoma Shift Glen (phonetic), does have some
15 engagement with Sonoma Clean Power. You know, they're
16 neither a Publicly Owned Utility, nor an Investor Owned
17 Facility. But just to say, you know, there's other
18 things going on here. And, then just to say, you know,
19 we've got things going on in other parts of the country,
20 you know, Jersey and Pennsylvania. So, again, that's
21 just the ICF is awesome part of my slide.

22 So, in the spirit of what Dan was talking about,
23 you know, trying to figure out where the market is
24 today, I think this is useful. It's like how are people
25 charging their vehicles?

1 And I think it's a little bit trickier to answer
2 where. But some people know where they're charging
3 their vehicles. Like there are entities, like, you
4 know, I'm guessing John, and some folks at Nissan know
5 where those folks are charging their vehicles.

6 But, by and large, you know, like 70 to 80
7 percent of charging is happening at home, at this point
8 in the market, like across the electric vehicle space.

9 So, I think it's useful to remember that, so,
10 plug-in hybrids, so we heard a lot -- again, no offense
11 to Nissan, but we heard a lot about battery electric
12 vehicles. I just want to remind folks that there's
13 plug-in hybrids, too.

14 I saw, Jamie, from GM, so I give them a shout
15 out.

16 So, plug-in hybrids are being driven more or
17 less like conventional vehicles, right? So, the blue
18 line is how much electricity, the black line is
19 gasoline.

20 But, like, in terms of mileage, how they're
21 being driven, how people are driving them is pretty
22 similar to a conventional vehicle, recognizing that
23 people drive about 12,000 miles a year.

24 PHEV20, that's about a 33 percent, about their
25 VMTs, about a third. And that's like your Ford CMAX

1 energy. That's what my wife drives. A little plug for
2 the fam.

3 The PHEV40, it used to be a Volt, and then they
4 upped the ante, and then the PHEV53, that doesn't work,
5 Jamie, so we're going to have to stick with PHEV40.

6 So, but then you've got the BEVs where it's a
7 little bit trickier, right? So, you've got this 100 --
8 I put 150, but 200 miles is probably fair where, you
9 know, the 80 to 100 mile range vehicles are being driven
10 less. And, you know, once you push above that 150 plus
11 miles, the vehicles start to be driven a little more
12 normally, if you will, or more like a conventional
13 vehicle, if you will. Hopefully, that's not normal for
14 too long.

15 But, so again, that's just to try and frame --
16 this is like one of the things that we talk about with
17 local governments is just trying to understand, okay,
18 how are these vehicles being driven?

19 So, when we talk about readiness planning, and I
20 think this map probably isn't too different than what
21 like an -- excuse me, what a Publicly Owned Utility
22 might concern themselves with, is this readiness
23 planning.

24 Again, near-term market issues is training,
25 consumer awareness, what type of incentives are we going

1 to provide? How much do we understand about consumer
2 behavior? Are we working with our local governments on
3 this side of the world? Building codes, land use,
4 permitting and inspection, are we working with them over
5 there?

6 And, you know, like this is a good place to
7 start. You know, I know this isn't necessarily part of
8 a long-term integrated resource plan, but this is a good
9 place for folks, looking to jump in, to -- or, for
10 utilities looking to jump into this, on the public side,
11 figure out, you know, where things are at in this area.

12 So, I've -- you can see this line is thicker
13 than this line, on purpose. So, this initial batch of
14 energy planning which, again, a lot of it is funded by
15 the Energy Commission, and I think this stuff is very
16 important.

17 And I should mention, there's a good study, from
18 Idaho National Labs, that showed that when there's a
19 planning process involved in the deployment of level two
20 infrastructure, in Oregon, about 80 percent of the
21 chargers were deployed in planned, quote/unquote,
22 planned areas, and 20 percent were not.

23 And the utilization of the assets in the planned
24 areas is up to 90 percent higher than an unplanned area.
25 So, there's a basis, there's a reason for planning.

1 This isn't just, you know, let's go spend money type of
2 exercise.

3 So, I would argue that, you know, the integrated
4 resource plans, and the engagement on the Publicly
5 Owned utility side, probably needs to shift a little bit
6 away from this local government side of the picture,
7 over here, and over to, you know, engaging with
8 consumers.

9 So, I think this is where the utility
10 opportunity is. At least when you do an IRP.

11 And then, again, you know, so these are the
12 lines that decreased. And this is basically that these
13 folks aren't necessarily going to take care of
14 themselves, but there's other opportunities here.

15 So, again, there's been a lot of people, or a
16 lot of ideas about, like, what are the challenges facing
17 the market. So, in the near-term, though, the real
18 question -- the questions that we see most are -- and in
19 this, the PowerPoint version, it's got like a nice
20 animation, and everything. So, this one, I'm just
21 cutting to the chase, because I didn't know what type of
22 PowerPoint you guys would have. So, just envision this
23 with me, if you will, where I click a button and the
24 vehicle type pops up, and it goes from left to right.

25 So, nobody really knows which way the market's

1 going to break, between -- so, on one side you have
2 Bill's questions about, like, wireless charging, and
3 autonomous vehicles. But right now, we don't know -- I
4 mean, the market's pretty split between plug-in hybrids
5 and battery electric vehicles. You've got promise of
6 long-term -- or, excuse me, of longer-range, battery
7 electric vehicles. But that doesn't necessarily mean
8 it's going to cannibalize PHEV sales, right, that could
9 still pick up. The market is almost dead split right
10 now. It's like about 3 percent of the market, of sales,
11 in the light-duty sector, in California, are electric
12 vehicles, and it's about 50/50 PHEVs, BEVs.

13 And Nancy touched on this, the level of charging
14 that you need in each one of these areas is different.
15 She was talking about fuel cell vehicles and full
16 battery electric vehicles, but I'm talking about plug-in
17 hybrid and battery electric.

18 And then, you know, what the hell's your input
19 on adoption? Is it -- you know, where do you sit in
20 this? Like, how do you know how to engage in this space
21 and how do you know what to incorporate into your
22 integrated resource plan, if you don't know if you're
23 going to get four cars or, how many do I have, 12.
24 Right? So, I think that this is -- you know, this near-
25 term market uncertainty, and then this -- and then, but,

1 you're hearing this long-term discussion about, look,
2 the benefits are there, you just got to go get out
3 there, and participate, it makes it hard for folks with,
4 you know, different access to capital, to do that
5 planning exercise.

6 And, you know, we see this at the local level,
7 counties are trying to do their long-range
8 transportation plans. Marco probably has a good feel
9 for this. SCAG does. A regional transportation plan,
10 out to 2035, and you're asking them to figure out how to
11 incorporate electric vehicles into their sustainable
12 community strategy. That's not that different of a
13 question of, you know, Truckee-Donner Public Utility
14 District, hey, figure out EVs, let's hope that they have
15 all-wheel drive, that the crossover segment comes
16 online, and that people up there are going to actually
17 buy those vehicles, and not just be people passing
18 through, right?

19 So, you know, and I think the other thing that,
20 again, one thing that we, not necessarily preach, at
21 least like talk about, I think there's an opportunity,
22 and this is borne out in both our existing work, and in
23 the CalETC work, this is kind of where I think there's
24 an overlap between that long-term, near-term, is that,
25 you know, it's not just about adoption. There is this

1 electrification of miles, and that doesn't necessarily
2 have to mean PHEVs. It can also mean pushing BEVs into
3 longer ranges, you know, and enabling 200-mile, 300-mile
4 ranges, those vehicles.

5 So, you know, just pushing that market, rather
6 than just adoption. Actually, pushing electric miles
7 and actually competing with gasoline across the board,
8 rather than just at home, or when it's convenient.

9 So, again, I don't necessarily -- I think I have
10 more questions than answers, but that's kind of the --
11 at least, that's an overview of where we see things, and
12 the challenge.

13 And I think that the term, like wait-and-see,
14 like a wait-and-see approach, has some negative
15 consequence -- not -- negative connotations. But I
16 guess, from an integrated resource planning perspective,
17 given the out year, and given the challenges of this
18 market, an informed wait-and-see approach, that has some
19 flexibility built into it, is warranted.

20 So, to the extent that that's feasible, or
21 palatable, I think that's kind of some of the guidance,
22 at least, that I would -- that we see in these -- the
23 projects, or at least that come out of the projects that
24 we see in the near-term, and the long-term, how to
25 balance some of that stuff.

1 So, that's the -- I don't know how I did on
2 time, but that's my last slide.

3 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. Another informative
4 and thought-provoking presentation.

5 I have a question for you, and then I'll look to
6 see if our fellow Panelists do, as well.

7 So, you mentioned, back on kind of slides 7 and
8 8, when you were talking through the grid impacts, and
9 the benefits that you found in the study for the IOUs,
10 and you said, "The POUs can get in on this, there are
11 benefits, go, get out there".

12 MR. SHEEHY: Right.

13 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Do you see any differences,
14 though, between the IOUs and the POUs, that you might --
15 that you might raise, or that might show as red flags
16 between the study on the IOUs and having the POUs get
17 out there?

18 MR. SHEEHY: Yeah, so we didn't distinguish
19 between those assets, right. So, the study is based on
20 information, like it's largely distribution
21 infrastructure. So, we have information on distribution
22 infrastructure assets from the project participants.
23 So, there was information provided by -- so, we could
24 distinguish between SMUD and PG&E, like what -- we
25 didn't do that in the results. That was on purpose, so

1 we didn't -- or, by design. But you can't -- you could,
2 conceivably, distinguish between the benefits in one
3 service territory versus another, and it's a function of
4 the vehicles that you can deploy, and the concentration,
5 right?

6 So, getting back to the Truckee-Donner example,
7 or Truckee -- the Truckee-Donner Public Utility
8 District, we would, necessarily, anticipate the same
9 number of vehicles there. So, it's not a linear
10 relationship, but the benefits would -- are, you know,
11 this benefit, here, is based on a per-vehicle basis
12 across the State, averaged across all utilities. So,
13 there's certainly variation there, right? So, we know
14 there's variation. And it's less in areas where we
15 expect lower adoption, I guess is -- so, that's the
16 challenge that Publicly Owned Utilities face is, that
17 have low potential for EV adoption.

18 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Got it, thanks.

19 Anything from you, Kevin?

20 Okay, Jonathan, please?

21 MR. CHANGUS: Sure. Yeah, as a card-carrying
22 member of the wait-and-see party, I appreciate those
23 comments.

24 And, you know, this is an interesting study. I
25 really like the readiness plan one --

1 MR. SHEEHY: Oh, yeah.

2 MR. CHANGUS: -- and the difference between the
3 IOUs and the POUs.

4 MR. SHEEHY: I can go back to them, they're
5 great.

6 MR. CHANGUS: Yeah. And I think that's an
7 appropriate shift about working on consumer awareness
8 and consumer behavior for some of the POUs, in which
9 it's unclear how much is going to be there.

10 And I'll be honest, the concern is, especially
11 about public charging, is how long is it going to take
12 for sales to cover the cost of the asset? And it's
13 unclear, in some places, what the usage case is going to
14 be.

15 But the consumer awareness and consumer
16 behavior, I feel like low-hanging fruit are a low risk
17 activity that we can do to help build some interest, and
18 get a better feel, and conduct some of the additional
19 assessments, we need to, to figure out what makes sense,
20 and where to plan it. So, I really liked the slide that
21 is awesome, as you indicated.

22 MR. SHEEHY: Yeah, that -- I don't necessarily
23 think that caution is a bad thing, you know, and
24 especially given the uncertainty in the near-term. And
25 I think that wait-and-see crowd isn't -- again, the

1 wait-and-see terminology can maybe -- can have a
2 negative connotation. But I do think that there are --
3 it is warranted, in some places. And there are a lot of
4 Investor Owned Utilities that, you know, Dan could
5 probably speak to better, like nationally, that don't
6 see that adoption, you know. So, they are in that wait-
7 and-see mode. And I don't think that is a bad thing for
8 them. They're just, you know, waiting. But it's
9 informed, they're not just -- you know, they're not just
10 throwing their hands up and saying, you know, I don't
11 know what the hell to do. They're saying, you know,
12 we're -- if you can try and figure out the metrics, or
13 the analytics that would, you know, start to inform when
14 you should engage, that's the other thing.

15 And I think, you know, engaging with consumers
16 would start to -- would start to help develop that
17 portfolio of metrics.

18 MR. CHANGUS: Yeah. I would think is not we're
19 not doing anything, wait and see before you make
20 significant CAPEX investments, and assets that may or
21 may not pay for themselves before they're out of date,
22 right?

23 MR. SHEEHY: Right.

24 MR. CHANGUS: We know technology's going to get
25 better, we know battery ranges are going to improve. We

1 know that level two charging will have to be the
2 standard, and maybe DC fast charging. So, before you
3 make significant investments on that end, let's build
4 some of the market and get some understanding of what
5 makes the most sense for those individual communities.

6 And so, it is still very much being engaged in
7 the electrification conversations, though not
8 necessarily in significant CAPEX investments.

9 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Amy, and then Marvin.

10 MS. MESROBIAN: Yeah, back on slide 8, I think
11 it was, you were talking about the -- yeah -- that PEVs
12 will reduce rates for all.

13 Can you just explain, a little bit, what some of
14 the drivers are for that, that you found, specifically,
15 in your study?

16 MR. SHEEHY: Well, it depends. I mean, the
17 level of adoption. So, basically, you can -- if you can
18 push it into a controlled charging situation, then you
19 can manage the load better, and the utilities are able
20 to push down rates. So, the investment is offset by
21 increased revenue, right?

22 So, you know, so you have an investment, but the
23 return on the investment than better than what you pay,
24 so that can push down rates, basically.

25 That is largely through the controlled charging

1 scenario. I think it's a little bit -- Bill might be
2 able to catch me on this, but it's a little bit - I
3 think Dean's here, too. But I think it's a little bit
4 tighter on the scenarios in which you're not able to
5 push the charging around. I would have to double check,
6 though.

7 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Marvin, and then Kapil.

8 MR. MOON: Thank you, so much, for the
9 presentation.

10 Are you aware -- well, let me back up. I've
11 seen scenarios where workplace charging, in my opinion,
12 is one of the biggest tools to increase adoption. Both,
13 I've seen it at our facility, and some of our customers.
14 They put it in, and pretty soon they have tons of cars.

15 Has there been any research, that you're aware
16 of that, that can actually quantify the effect of
17 workplace charging, and adoption, the chicken and the
18 egg thing?

19 MR. SHEEHY: Yeah, I haven't seen anything. I
20 think that's a fair -- so, you know, in full disclosure,
21 you know, ICF helps manage the workplace charging
22 challenge for the DOE and, you know, there is a lot of
23 interest in that.

24 So, I totally agree with the concept. I don't
25 know how -- like the structure of understanding how that

1 induces the demand, I don't -- I haven't seen anything.
2 But, anecdotally, I've heard the same thing. So, I am
3 equally bullish on that. But I haven't seen anything to
4 say that, you know workplace charging equals adoption,
5 and what that correlation is. But that's a -- I think
6 that's something that folks are trying to understand.
7 But I haven't seen anything, no.

8 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Kapil? John, could you
9 speak into the microphone, so folks can hear you?

10 Thank you.

11 MR. TILLMAN: I can say that we've actually had
12 some projects where we've helped the employer
13 incentivize the purchase of vehicles. And we -- once
14 the incentive was there, we did see -- and we helped
15 them install level two charges. Once you had both those
16 in place, the adoption of vehicles on site doubled. So,
17 we did see some significant increases.

18 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Kapil?

19 MR. KULKARNI: So, of all the readiness plans
20 you've completed, what are kind of the steps that these
21 counties or authorities are taking after the fact, and
22 are they at different stages of implementing that, those
23 plans?

24 MR. SHEEHY: Oh, absolutely. So, you know, I
25 mean, readiness planning is -- it's quite mundane, to

1 be frank.

2 You know, Tesla talked about the ludicrous mode,
3 going from zero to 60 in 2.8 seconds. In readiness
4 planning I talk about building codes, and permitting,
5 and zoning ordinances, and rewiring, and, you know, I
6 mean, Marco knows this stuff, too.

7 So, you know, it's definitely -- but, you know,
8 you need to have planning staff, who can talk to
9 planners, and then you need to know, like what
10 permitters talk about, like the permitting staff talk
11 about. So, they're definitely in different -- we try
12 not to -- when you talk about the differences in where
13 they're at with regard to readiness, that's a tricky
14 question.

15 I'm kind of in favor, personally, taking off my
16 ICF hat, I'm kind of in favor of shaming. But this
17 actually worked in the PV market. I think it was Sierra
18 Club, and I think they still publish this. It might be
19 NRDC, though, but the publish the permitting costs of
20 solar PV, statewide. I think it's Sierra Club, but I'm
21 not 100 percent sure.

22 So, basically, there was this complaint, at the
23 beginning of the solar PV market, that there was this
24 variation across permitting, in permitting costs, and
25 they just started publishing, and the gap has narrowed

1 considerably. Right?

2 So, in principle, a permit from a municipality,
3 should reflect the cost -- I mean, they're not a profit-
4 making entity, so it should reflect the cost of them to
5 issue that permit, which is staff time. Largely, staff
6 time.

7 And so, we do still see a variation in
8 permitting costs, for no apparent reason. But we're --
9 our marching orders are no shaming. So, again, putting
10 my ICF hat back on, no shaming.

11 So, there isn't an -- you know, somebody like
12 Marco, would be in a better position to talk about this.
13 But like at the regional level, there's some caution
14 about telling municipalities, like where they're at, and
15 what to do. There's some -- so, we don't live in a
16 communist state, where we can do things from the top
17 down.

18 And so, local plan use -- local land use
19 planning, which is ultimately what charging
20 infrastructure is, it's a land use issue, is all local
21 governments. And they can tell you to, you know, to
22 jump off a bridge at any given time, if you don't
23 approach the issue delicately, when it comes to those
24 local ordinances. You can only push so hard on
25 readiness actions, and like until the locals are ready

1 to do it. And so, and often, that just takes a local
2 champion or two. So, there's definitely variation. The
3 follow-up varies by region.

4 I can't, I don't have any, like, tight bullets.
5 But it doesn't always correlate with high demand. There
6 are certain areas, like Emeryville, I mean, the City of
7 Emeryville, in the Bay Area, like they have very
8 aggressive readiness. I mean, they don't have a ton of
9 vehicles, but they're extremely ready. And that's, in
10 part, just because they had a handful of staff that were
11 interested, and they have -- they were ahead on the
12 building codes, they were ahead on permitting. They
13 were one of the first people to require rewiring. This
14 goes back to like ZEV 1.

15 And so, you know, there's kind of weird cases --
16 not weird, that sounds derogatory to Emeryville. But
17 there's interesting cases, like that.

18 And then, there's other ones where they're
19 not -- like, where there's a city that has quite high
20 adoption, that you're going surprised at where they're
21 at in regard to, quote/unquote, readiness.

22 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. Well, thank you,
23 very much, Philip.

24 MR. SHEEHY: You're welcome.

25 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: I will turn it back over to

1 Tim. And just as Marco and Tim are getting ready, we
2 are at 2:50, so we'll go to about 3:15 for presentation
3 and comments.

4 MR. OLSON: Okay. So, our next speaker is Marco
5 Anderson. He's going to give us some insights on
6 regional planning. He's with the Southern California
7 Association of Governments.

8 And we're doing just a quick change out of his
9 presentation, and then he can go into it.

10 And, I guess, maybe to remind people in the
11 audience here, that we're coming up on the public
12 comment, and there's a blue card, it looks like this,
13 and if you don't mind filling that out, we can go in the
14 order that we received them.

15 MR. ANDERSON: All right, thank you very much.

16 So, in the words of Monty Python, "Now, for
17 something completely different".

18 So, I'm not really good at -- you know, you've
19 seen a lot of data today, from -- you know, because
20 energy is a very intensive data subject. I'm going to
21 be showing you a little bit more pictures, and maps, and
22 tell you a little -- some stories. A little bit more on
23 the narrative focus of the barriers to implementing
24 workplace, multi-family charging in Southern California,
25 and some lessons learned.

1 And, I apologize to the Commissioner, because
2 you have seen some of these slides. This is probably
3 you're third time seeing them, because some of the
4 pictures are from our 2012 Readiness Plan. And we are
5 in the middle of a CEC grant to update them. But we
6 don't have anything new to show on that front.

7 But we do have some of the initial stakeholder
8 interviews that we've done.

9 So, let's see, here. So, some of you may be
10 familiar with Southern California Region. SCAG is the
11 metropolitan planning organization for a six-county
12 region. All of Southern California, except for San
13 Diego. They have their own MPO.

14 And one of the things that SCAG has, is at SCAG,
15 we also administer the U.S. Department of Energy Clean
16 Cities Coalition, which is a USDOE program to encourage
17 the reduction of petroleum use. Particularly in the
18 fleet segment, but starting with the introductions of
19 hybrids and, especially, with EVs, has taken on a focus
20 in the consumer market, as well.

21 So, this program at SCAG, along with our EV
22 program, kind of is the cornerstone of what we do with
23 alternative fuels. And we started getting into EV
24 planning. We are not -- we really don't know our way
25 around kind of the intricacies of energy.

1 But we were approached by Southern California
2 Edison, in 2010, to engage in CEC and USDOE planning
3 efforts. And what we bring to the table is
4 understanding of transportation patterns and
5 understanding land use.

6 And one of the things that I've personally been
7 interested in, since about 2010, is that when we talk
8 about planning, we talk about system planning, we talk a
9 lot about kind of flows, and aggregates of energy
10 consumption or, in our case, of traffic. We don't
11 really engage, that much, with the individual unit.

12 And so, that whole conversation is changing a
13 lot. We have Nissan here. We've been talking to OEMs
14 quite a bit, especially with, it's been mentioned
15 already, the introduction of automation, there's a much
16 bigger convergence between kind of the car and the
17 transportation system. And the car and the energy
18 system. So, I think we're starting to see that take
19 place.

20 So, our 2012 Electric Vehicle Readiness Plan,
21 someone mentioned, when we were applying for subsequent
22 grants, that are called kind of readiness planning
23 efforts, and someone said, you know, the cars are here,
24 they've been out for a little while. Are we not ready,
25 yet?

1 And I think that's one of the challenges that
2 we've heard today is there still is a huge need for
3 incentives. This is not at a stage where these cars --
4 where the cars are kind of moving off the showroom floor
5 without a significant amount of incentives, financial
6 incentives, dealer training, consumer training.

7 And so, that's a problem that we face. Because
8 we have the statewide targets and they're, in some
9 sense, very aggressive. And we'll talk a little bit
10 about that in terms of how that influences our regional
11 planning.

12 So, the plan recommended some significant areas
13 of focus, and I think everyone's talked about them.
14 Primarily, our interest was in helping our local
15 jurisdictions.

16 So, one of the things we heard, when we were
17 doing sort of our round of presentations with the
18 initial plan, one jurisdiction said, we're really
19 supportive of this, just don't ask us to do anything.

20 And that's one of the challenges is there's no -
21 - in Southern California, in particular, we're struck
22 with there's multiple agencies, SCAG, South Coast Air
23 Quality Management Districts, ARB, at the State level,
24 counties, cities, and so all these different players are
25 kind of in this role of promoting electrification.

1 There's no central entity.

2 The LAEDC was awarded a grant to fund something
3 called the Advanced Transportation Center. They're
4 filling a role, in talking to the industry side of
5 things. So, their interest is in job creation, and in
6 attracting industry along the production chain. They're
7 still not the ones.

8 There's no one phone number that the consumer,
9 in Southern California, can call and say, hey, I'm
10 interested in an EV. They have to go to the dealer,
11 they have to go to Southern California Edison. And all
12 of these people play a certain role. But we're very
13 challenged in that regard.

14 We attempted to apply for the recent USDOE
15 Charge Everywhere Program, and we were rebuffed. And I
16 kind of think that at the Federal level, as was
17 mentioned earlier, California,, the rest of the
18 country's like, you guys are -- we're not going to give
19 you a bunch of money to solve this problem, because you
20 guys are already there, compared to everywhere else.
21 So, this is -- there's still a gap, there.

22 So, for our local jurisdictions we said, really,
23 the focus should be on workplace charging and multi-
24 family buildings. And we said, you should work with
25 retail fast charging opportunities, as they become

1 available.

2 But as was mentioned earlier, there's not a
3 business case for fast charging. And so, from -- not to
4 say that that isn't vitally important, but that from the
5 municipalities perspective, they could spend a lot of
6 time chasing grants, and chasing opportunities, when
7 there isn't -- you know, without a Nissan, or an EV GO
8 stepping in and funding the thing, there isn't an
9 ongoing sort of revenue stream.

10 So, when it comes to our Regional Transportation
11 Plan, the Sustainable Community Strategies, as was
12 referenced earlier, for those of those that don't speak
13 acronym. That's what the MPOs have to do. Every four
14 years we have to do a Regional Transportation Plan.

15 In California, we have to do an STS that, who's
16 target is the reduction of GHG. And, primarily, that is
17 linked to the reduction of VMP.

18 And this is an interesting thing. We talk a
19 little bit about incentives. Sometimes it's
20 challenging in an MPO, because it feels like our goals
21 are not necessarily the real-world implementation of
22 these things but, rather, the modeling.

23 So, we get very obsessed and focused on the GHG
24 reduction, as it's modeled. Maybe not, necessarily as
25 concentrated as we should on the actual impacts.

1 So, one of the things, for example, is that the
2 statewide targets are so aggressive that there isn't,
3 really, anything that an individual MPO can take credit
4 for doing, in terms of promoting the number of EVs in
5 our region.

6 So, not only do we -- not only would anything we
7 do would basically meet the target but, in addition, it
8 would be very difficult for us to demonstrate that one
9 of our programs increased the number of EVs.

10 So, within our plan, we don't -- MPOs don't
11 really take any credit or focus on the promotion of
12 increasing the number of EVs. What we do is MTC
13 developed something in the Bay Area, and they said, if
14 we have a program to increase the number of charging
15 stations, and we can link that to a plug-in hybrid,
16 spending more time on their battery, and less on their
17 gasoline, then we can take credit for that increment.

18 And I think that was a strategy that might have
19 been fleshed out by ICF. And so, we said, that sounds
20 great, we'll copy that. And so, they did that in their
21 last plan. And we used that strategy. It was, also,
22 further refined by the State Pollution Officers
23 Association.

24 And so, that's it. So, when we talk about our
25 EV infrastructure planning, that's it. That's the

1 little increment right there, the additional time of
2 battery. And we say, whatever the State, whatever ARB
3 says the efficiency of a PHEV is, add 10 percent to it,
4 that's what we're going to do.

5 And so, we used MTC's number, and I'm glad to
6 hear the technical term, the attachment rate. So, what
7 we're aiming for is a five-to-one attachment rate of
8 public charging. So, one charging station for every
9 five vehicles. So, we take the statewide targets for
10 EVs, in the SCAG region, and we say, what would it take
11 to make that -- to have five stations per each vehicle,
12 in general? And then, of those, we have -- that means
13 we have so many PHEVs getting 10 percent more time on
14 their battery.

15 Now, interestingly enough, we may have over-
16 scoped this program, because one of the things that got
17 lost in translation was ARB looks at this EV -- they get
18 very wonky. It looks at EV equivalency. So, we were
19 aiming for -- we, potentially, were aiming for way more
20 charging stations, based on PHEVs. So, we're hashing
21 that out.

22 But this is the program that's actually in our
23 investment plan. But SCAG is not an implementing
24 agency, though. So, this is not a real dollar figure.
25 This just said, between 2020 and 2040, this money's in

1 our budget, it's been approved by our council.
2 Somebody's going to spend this money and implement these
3 programs. And so, we will be looking at programs, like
4 LADWP's program, like the Charge Ready Program, and kind
5 of claiming that as the money that's spent.

6 So, some of the other things that -- I want to
7 make sure I touch on some other things. These are the
8 additional slides, that aren't in the agenda.

9 Our goods movement focus, Southern California is
10 more than, I believe the number is 40 percent of the
11 goods for the entire nation come through the Ports of
12 L.A. and Long Beach. And, in many instances, it's
13 cheaper for things to be shipped from Asia, through L.A.
14 and Long Beach, to New York, than it still is to go
15 through the Panama Canal.

16 And so, one of the things we looked at was, not
17 only that, but Southern California's a huge marketplace
18 for goods and services. So, this chart, on the right
19 there, is the warehousing and distribution facilities
20 within Southern California.

21 And I can't remember the exact number. I think
22 it's something like 60 to 70 percent -- or, 60 percent
23 of these are within a, I believe it's 10-mile distance,
24 from this east/west freight corridor.

25 Now, the bottom half of this is the 710,

1 Interstate 710. The top half of this is a State Route
2 60, and a route TBD, to be determined.

3 So, we are already piloting a catenary truck
4 system, with Volvo, in Southern California. As was
5 mentioned earlier, Southern California has Zero Emission
6 Freight Collaborative. This picture's not Southern
7 California, and you know that because of the strange,
8 liquid substance, that's on the ground. So, I believe
9 this is from Sweden.

10 But that pilot's already going along, with the
11 catenary, and we're getting lessons learned from that.
12 So, the hope is to implement something like that. But
13 this is a very long-term solution.

14 One of the things that's happening very near
15 term, is the implementation of electric transit
16 vehicles. In our Clean Cities Coalition, we focus
17 primarily on public transit fleets. And so, you'll see
18 two different models here. You have BYD on the right,
19 and Long Beach Transit, and Proterra on the left, with
20 Foothill Transit.

21 Foothill Transit is an operator in L.A. County,
22 that serves the eastern portions of the County. And
23 they have two different bus systems in play. One is the
24 Proterra model, which is a multiple recharge. So, this
25 is a transit station. This line is, I believe, like a

1 12-mile long route, that kind of circulates, heavily.

2 and so, they start the day at a 100 percent
3 charges, and they take six minutes, every pass, at the
4 transit station to recharge, and at the end of the day,
5 they have 85 percent.

6 The other model is kind of a heavy battery, that
7 is able to go much longer distances, and cover longer
8 distances. That's the BYD approach. And so, we're
9 starting to see a lot of these be deployed.

10 Foothill Transit has a target to, I believe, be
11 all electric by -- I'm going to mess up the year. I
12 believe it's 2030. It might be sooner.

13 So, going back to kind of the readiness plan,
14 you know, we did quite a bit of this readiness planning.
15 And I would say the good news in Southern California,
16 the initial impetus for this was exactly to gauge
17 whether or not we had the same scenario as the PV
18 situation in Southern California. Are there barriers to
19 implementation? Are there really high surcharges? Are
20 there very bureaucratic processes?

21 The good news was, if you own your own home, so
22 the single-family home market, there really were no --
23 there really were no municipalities that had significant
24 barriers. The costs were pretty reasonable across the
25 board. There were some time considerations. But one of

1 the big fears was whether or not cities would require an
2 on-site permit inspection process. We moved past that
3 very quickly.

4 There's different levels of consumer
5 friendliness that a city can engage in. And then, we
6 had a number of recommendations in there.

7 There's, also, quite a bit of interest in kind
8 of the zoning code. And, as has been mentioned today,
9 building code regulations. But most of that is being
10 addressed at the State level. CalGreen, most of our
11 cities are adopting those, as their zoning comes up for
12 adoption. But again, that's really focused on new
13 construction.

14 And so, the new construction arena, I think, is
15 pretty well managed. The single-family home situation
16 is pretty well managed. But that does leave a huge
17 market, as Nissan mentioned.

18 So, our plan and, again, these are pretty
19 antiquated slides. This is all 2012 data, a lot of
20 changes since then.

21 But what we did, was we were able to get vehicle
22 registrations. We were able to look at that in relation
23 -- so, here are the highest levels of single-family home
24 concentration of vehicle owners.

25 So, we overlay that with kind of multi-family

1 housing. In other regions, they match up a lot closer.
2 In this region, you can see there's a big disparity
3 between where the concentration of 2012 EV homeowners
4 were, and the single-family homes. So, we have a big
5 income disparity in the South Bay.

6 One of the things we looked at was, using our
7 transportation knowledge, we were able to model trips
8 and say, where is the likely destination for work trips,
9 of those PEV owners?

10 So, here, we get the concentration of where the
11 people, who own the PEVs are likely to be going for
12 work. And so, we have these peak morning destinations.
13 We correlate that with large employers. And you can
14 see, you know, one of the things done here is, again,
15 there's -- we've provided tools to zero in the focus,
16 but it's not the ultimate answer. Because one of the
17 large concentration of employers is actually a refinery.
18 So, that's probably not a huge number of employees.
19 It's probably a large concentration of EVs going there,
20 or potentially going there, because you have drivers,
21 and it's an important destination for engineers, and
22 white collar workers.

23 But to say that's a great place to focus on
24 workplace charging, is probably not the case. But some
25 of the other locations are. Torrance, for example.

1 So, then, what we looked at was midday
2 destinations, and retail areas. And so, these were kind
3 of areas where local jurisdictions could reach out to
4 these shopping centers and say, you know, here's some
5 information. You know, we're not going to be able to
6 help you go get a grant, we're not going to be able to
7 spend a lot of time with you, but here's -- zeroing in
8 the focus.

9 And, again, this is widely out of date, 2012
10 charging station locations. So, here we were just
11 looking at all three zones, and how they overlap with
12 existing charging stations.

13 So, this is something we're looking to update.
14 One of the challenges we have there is we -- you know,
15 data is not cheaper. So, charge, plug share data is
16 fairly expensive. Bulk registration data is also fairly
17 expensive. And so, to add that to SCAG's annual budget
18 for data acquisition is doable, but it's challenging.
19 We went to go buy Polk data, and we're required to get
20 multiple quotes for data, so we fund a cheaper version.
21 Is it as robust, as it is easy to use? Not likely.

22 So, multi-family housing. So, CEC 14607 is our
23 study that's currently ongoing. We chose to look at the
24 Westside Cities area, and that's West L.A., and the
25 cities that you see here, Beverly Hills, Santa Monica,

1 and Culver City.

2 And, obviously, there's a huge concentration of
3 multi-family housing in those areas, very dense areas.
4 Sixty-eight percent of the residents live in multi-
5 family housing, over 200,000 units.

6 So, what we've started with and where we are
7 right now, is redoing the analysis, redoing the siting
8 factors. But what I can talk to you today about is kind
9 of the stakeholder interviews that we've conducted.

10 So, we have a list, not of apartment buildings,
11 but of workplaces. And so, we started reaching out to
12 them to find out, well, what are the factors that
13 were -- that induced you -- first of all, who do we talk
14 to? And it's a combination of, if the building owner
15 has a sustainability officer, or a parking manager, or a
16 building manager. So, we had to find the right people.

17 So, I'll give you three case studies. One is
18 Century City, those two large towers and the building
19 across the street, 5,000 parking spaces, 100 percent
20 occupied, tenant/employee parking. Initially, they
21 started with 15 stations. Now, they're up to 25 level
22 two stations. They, initially, had a mix of one and
23 two, and the level ones were going unused. And they're
24 potentially looking at 10 more.

25 This was part of a big project. One of the

1 things there, that you'll see with all three of these
2 organizations, they organization, itself, has
3 sustainability as one of their mission principles. And
4 that is key. I've noticed that with this, I've noticed
5 that with municipal transit fleets. If the city has
6 sustainability as a focus, then the fleet managers are
7 able to pursue alternative fuel vehicles.

8 And the same thing here, that is what completely
9 enabled these building managers to even go out and start
10 investigating this.

11 The second one is that building in the middle.
12 It's actually a company that owns five properties on the
13 west side. Four of the five properties have stations.
14 In total, they have 15 Blink stations. Only one of the
15 buildings, has one of the stalls with public access, but
16 they don't advertise it. It just happens to be
17 available.

18 And this was an instance where the building
19 managers were receiving multiple requests from tenants,
20 asking about charging stations. And we've found that to
21 be the case in the past.

22 We tried, in the past, through different means,
23 going out to workplaces, and it's just not on their
24 radar. Until employees start asking about it, it's not
25 a concern. And, usually, if it's any kind of an

1 informal parking arrangement, the first employee is able
2 to, like, run an extension cord from the back of the
3 building. And it's only the second or third employee
4 that they start going out to charging stations.

5 Back up here, one of the interesting things was
6 this building manager, and the parking manager, they
7 were very engaged in the day-to-day management of the
8 spaces. They had policies in place for rotating the
9 vehicles out. One of the things they do, is you have
10 to -- when you sign up to use the Coulomb systems, you
11 have to sign an agreement. And the way they figured out
12 to manage the parking was that, whether or not you're
13 drawing electricity, you're paying for that spot.

14 So, there you go. You know, if you leave it
15 there too long, you're going to get hit by a pretty
16 hefty charge, and you're going to stop doing that.

17 And if you take the cord out, you will get a
18 notice. And if you get a second notice, they'll send it
19 to your employer. So, it's kind of going back to that
20 sort of self-regulating system.

21 This building manager, on the other hand, does
22 not really, actively, manage the electrical load. They
23 don't really review the reports. You know, it was
24 included as amenity, and as long as there isn't any
25 problems, they don't really manage it at all.

1 And, lastly, there's a small property, a 164-
2 room boutique hotel. Again, lead Gold rated building,
3 sustainability-focused management. One level two
4 station open to the public. And they approached NRG,
5 the EVgo Program, to get it installed.

6 And one thing I did hear from an EVgo sales
7 manager, was that the tipping -- he feels like they've
8 reached the tipping point on workplace charging. So,
9 for the past number of years, he's been out in the
10 field, constantly being an educator salesman. And at
11 this point, workplace sites are now coming to them and,
12 saying, how do we get this installed?

13 When it comes to multi-family, again, they're
14 far from it.

15 So, going back to some of the existing studies,
16 the South Bay COG, which is our region, is completing
17 their multi-family housing study, and that was this
18 region right here. And one of the -- they have a number
19 of findings. They've developed a really great
20 methodology to look at the -- it all comes down to the
21 parking structure and the parking layout, podium versus
22 wraparound, all these different real estate terms. But
23 that is really the number one driver.

24 They have found out about the type of typology
25 you could apply, without getting into the building. And

1 they have had very limited success. It's very
2 challenging. I wish I had better news, but multi-family
3 is a real tough nut to crack. It's very difficult to
4 even get to a contact person. The number on the door is
5 rarely -- it could be a leasing manager, they have
6 nothing to do with the building operations.

7 You're rarely able to get to, like, you know,
8 the superintendent, or a building manager, on your first
9 try. So, it's very resource-intensive to even get the
10 minimal amount of data.

11 And we're even finding there, you know, the
12 first few EV owners, they're not able to push to move
13 the needle on getting those things installed.

14 So, what we think, it's going to take a few more
15 years until, across the board, building owners are being
16 approached by EV owners, who say, do you have charging?
17 No. Okay, I'm sorry, I'm going to go check out
18 something else. Until they hear that a few times and
19 think, oh, I better to get this, to be able to retain
20 those renters, then that will be the difference.

21 High end units, new, high end construction, in
22 Southern California, is all opening with charging
23 stations. It's an amenity, and so that's a different
24 picture. But retrofitting older buildings is still very
25 challenging. We're going to see -- it will be

1 interesting to see the results in the West Side, West
2 Side Cities area.

3 So, that is -- that is my presentation.

4 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. Thank you, very
5 much, Marco. A very thorough and informative
6 presentation.

7 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: I just had one, maybe
8 thought or observation, which is, and the maybe I can
9 turn that into a question. There is a lot of really
10 good data and information here that you have. Some of
11 which, I think, would be very useful to the POU's, as
12 they're thinking about their integrated resources
13 planning.

14 And so, I guess the question would be, you know,
15 do you, as an MPO, work closely, or at all, with any of
16 the POU's that are within your territory, to try and
17 trade that type of data and information that might be
18 useful to both?

19 MR. ANDERSON: We could probably be more robust
20 about it. We do it very informally. I mean, obviously,
21 Marvin and I know each other. We run into each other at
22 these events. I have contacts at LADWP, in particular.
23 You know, we encourage their programs, but in terms of
24 the data sharing -- well, other than the fact that all
25 of this is in our published plans, and is available,

1 we've never, like, sat down and said, you know, here's a
2 data dump of what our view of the City of L.A. is.

3 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Uh-hum.

4 MR. ANDERSON: We share that, you know, we
5 integrate more closely with LADOT, for example. But,
6 you know, with Burbank and Anaheim, is a very informal
7 kind of relations.

8 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Okay. I see Kapil, and
9 then Philip. Oh, it's from last time.

10 Okay, Philip?

11 MR. SHEEHY: Breaker. So, on the multi-family,
12 I'm just curious about -- having been engaged in some of
13 the readiness projects, I think you were kind of hinting
14 at it, about how difficult it is. It feels kind of like
15 some of these projects are chasing something that
16 doesn't exist, in my mind.

17 Like, there's this idea that there's a best
18 practices for multi-family unit. And so, again, having
19 been involved in the readiness plans, I think that even
20 in parts of the plans that we've written, that talk
21 about best practices, like if you really look at it,
22 like it's more of like what's -- it's more like a status
23 of what's happening, than it is a best practice, in my
24 opinion.

25 And if you look at like the PEV Collaborative,

1 they have a handbook, I think, on multi-family. And
2 it's -- it's not useless, but it's not that -- it's
3 very, you know, pretty dry. Like, there's no way you
4 can use that document to actually get multi-family
5 infrastructure in place, in my opinion.

6 So, I'm just curious, like what -- is there -- I
7 guess, are we obsessed with the solution for something?
8 I guess, I mean, I'm just thinking, again, about the
9 integrated resource planning. Like, if you have a lot
10 of multi-family, is there a solution that, you know,
11 that somebody's going to come upon to make it easier?

12 I guess I'm just trying to urge some caution,
13 or push back against this idea that the multi-family
14 problem, quote/unquote, is one that has "a" solution.

15 That doesn't seem -- I mean, I haven't seen
16 anything, other than pretty generic bullets that re
17 like, hey, you know, you got to go find somebody to talk
18 to, and get some buy in. I mean, it sounds like that
19 doesn't --

20 MR. ANDERSON: Yeah, yeah. No, I think the -- I
21 think, so there's a few angles. You're kind of right,
22 but I think we are getting close to some best practices
23 in terms of taking a regional -- this idea of being
24 able to finally define the parking situation, I mean,
25 that's huge.

1 MR. SHEEHY: Yeah, that's -- yeah.

2 MR. ANDERSON: That's the huge one. So, that's
3 a pretty innovative approach. So, if we could devise a
4 system, where you can look at aerials, or you can look
5 at kind of records, city records, and zero in on kind of
6 the top ten priority of outreach, that's one best
7 practice. That's been our holy grail. We tried to do
8 it in 2012, didn't have the right data.

9 The other thing is, something that LADWP is
10 doing, which is the rebate program. And so, putting
11 rebates on the charging stations and treating multi-
12 family, as a business site, I think is huge. And so,
13 then, the question becomes, you know, how easy can you
14 make that?

15 And the problem there is, again, is coming down
16 to money. So, it's like you need the rebate for the
17 charging station. You also need some sort of incentives
18 from the State, still, because that landlord is just not
19 going to do this for one penny.

20 MR. SHEEHY: Yeah, right.

21 MR. ANDERSON: You know, and so that becomes the
22 challenge. I think that's getting to the point, are we
23 talking about a situation where you have to subsidize
24 the entire cost of the installation, and the charger,
25 for the landlord to move the needle? Or, is there a way

1 to structure an incentive program so that the landlord
2 can see a return on investment, even if they're having
3 to like, you know, put some money in?

4 And that's the challenge.

5 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Take a last question from
6 Amy, and then we'll go on to our next presenter.

7 MS. MESROBIAN: Yeah, I just wanted to add to
8 the multi-family discussion a little bit, because as I
9 mentioned, the CPUC has been seeing some difficulties in
10 our implementation, as well.

11 But I think, you know, like I'm overseeing one
12 of the Southern California Edison Infrastructure
13 Programs, and they've been having a difficult time
14 getting into the multi-family sector.

15 It's not really a new problem. We've seen the
16 same thing on the energy efficiency side for, you know,
17 decades, as well. It's kind of a hard market to get
18 into.

19 But I think there are innovative approaches.
20 And I think Southern California Edison will continue to
21 change their program, and their tactics a little bit, to
22 try to get to that multi-family sector, as best as
23 possible. And those are lessons learned, that I hope we
24 can share with this group.

25 MR. ANDERSON: Yeah, and we're -- I mean, for

1 example, this study and the South Bay's, so we're hoping
2 that these can sort of serve as screening tools. So
3 that, I mean, it won't solve the problem, but it will
4 kind of reduce the amount of manpower that Edison will
5 have to go into, when they do their outreach.

6 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. Thank you for a
7 terrific presentation.

8 I'm going to turn it back over to Tim. And as
9 Joel makes his way over to the podium, just again remind
10 folks, if you'd like to make a comment, we've got those
11 blue cards on the front table. Please be sure to pick
12 one up, fill it out, and get it to Tim. That's how I'll
13 know that you want to make a comment.

14 And, Joel, we'll go from about 3:20 to maybe
15 3:45, with your presentation and the discussion.

16 MR. OLSON: Okay, so Joel Espino is with --
17 legal counsel, with the Greenlining Institute. We're
18 really pleased to have that insight on how to address
19 disadvantaged communities, and lower income areas.

20 So, go ahead and use this.

21 MR. ESPINO: Great. Good afternoon, everyone.
22 We're almost there, guys, don't worry, two more
23 presentations to go.

24 I just want to thank Commissioner Scott, and
25 Tim, for inviting me. It's been a busy week, or a busy

1 month, or a few weeks for me at the CEC. I think this
2 is my third one in like four weeks, something like that.

3 So, but it's good to always be here, and bring
4 the perspective that we bring.

5 So, again, my name is Joel Espino. I'm Legal
6 Counsel for the Environmental Equity Team, at the
7 Greenlining Institute. And, essentially, Greenlining is
8 a made-up word. And it was made up as a response to
9 redlining. If folks in the room are familiar with that
10 concept, redlining, essentially, is a practice that --
11 it was predominant in the banking industry, where banks
12 were, essentially, redlining communities, and not
13 providing financial services to local communities, and
14 predominantly communities of color.

15 So, Greenlining grew out of that need to be more
16 proactive in terms of bringing investments into low
17 income and communities of color. And so, that's where
18 our name comes from, and that's what we do. We're a
19 racial and economic justice nonprofit, and focus on
20 economic empowerment of low income people, and people
21 of color.

22 So, in terms of the agenda here, what we're
23 going to talk -- what I'm going to talk about today is
24 just, you know, what does equity in clean transportation
25 mean? I'll give you a little bit of context around

1 that.

2 And then, talk to you about some projects that
3 we've worked on in the past few years, in terms of EV
4 equity, both on the EV incentive side of things, and
5 also on the EV infrastructure side of things, with
6 respect to the IOU pilots and things.

7 And then, I'll wrap up with some recommendations
8 for investment and planning.

9 Before I get to the presentation, I kind of
10 would just like to make some opening remarks, sometimes
11 I like to do this, around just kind of rooting
12 ourselves, in terms of where we are today.

13 And what I mean by that is that there's a lot of
14 stuff happening, right, we're kind of like in this epic
15 moment, in human history, in terms of transitions.
16 We're becoming more and more diverse as a nation. We're
17 seeing a lot of social issues that have been there, you
18 know, forever, but starting to bubble up, again. You
19 know, the Black Lives Matter movement is an example of
20 that.

21 We're experiencing the greatest income
22 inequality in history, right? And we're seeing how
23 human activity is changing lifecycles and climate,
24 right? So, there's a lot of stuff happening. There's
25 great transition happening.

1 And so, to use my philosophy degree, for once,
2 I'm going to use a philosophical question, right, which
3 is, you know, we have to tackle whether this transition
4 that we're in the middle of, if it's going to be just;
5 right?

6 And so, what does that mean? So, moving forward
7 is this transition from this dirty economy, dirty energy
8 economy that we're in, and moving forward to a clean
9 energy economy, is that going to be an equitable
10 economy? Is it going to be an inclusive economy? Is
11 it going to be a diverse economy?

12 So, these are the things that you're going to
13 hear a lot through my presentation.

14 And I think the answer to those has to be, yes.
15 We have to be able to leverage our public investments,
16 and other investments to not only meet our climate
17 goals, but also reduce poverty, if we can.

18 So, you know, it's easy to get caught up in the
19 details, today. I hear a lot about kW's, and dollars,
20 and GHGs. But, you know, let's take stock of the money,
21 right. These are multi-million dollar investments that
22 are happening with respect to EV infrastructure, and
23 even EV incentives.

24 And so, you know, the question is, you know,
25 there's great opportunity, today, to generate tremendous

1 economic opportunity for, you know, lots of communities.
2 And so, how do we do that in our planning and
3 investment, right? So, you know, not -- basically, not
4 to lose sight of our larger societal goals that we have.

5 So, with that, I'll get us started real quick
6 here. So, equity in clean transportation. At
7 Greenlining, that means that it's a community-driven
8 approach. You know, what that means is that we're being
9 responsive to the transformation needs of specific
10 communities, whether they're disadvantaged communities,
11 low-income communities, communities of color, whatever
12 terminology you want to use, but that they're community
13 drive, right. Where that we're not just imposing a
14 system onto them, but that it's actually response to
15 their day-to-day lives, and so that's first and
16 foremost.

17 Second, equity, and not equality. Show of
18 hands, if folks know the difference, in the room? Cool.
19 All right, we got some hands up.

20 So, an example that I -- that I'm going to share
21 with you, just to kind of highlight this, because it's
22 important to the work that Greenlining does, is Angela
23 Glover Blackwell, who is the CEO of Policy Language, is
24 a similar group as Greenlining, focused on racial equity
25 and economic impairment.

1 An example that she used, recently, is kind of
2 thinking of these two concepts as like in terms of
3 buses, right. So, equality gives everyone the right to
4 ride on a bus, in any seat that they choose. That's
5 equality.

6 What equity means is that we have to ensure that
7 there are effective bus lines in communities that need
8 them most. Right, so it's about understanding that not
9 all communities, not all people start at a level playing
10 field. And so, essentially, it's a fairness concept,
11 right. How do we focus our investment in planning to
12 make sure that we're addressing those fairness
13 principles in what we're doing?

14 So, the other things here, on the slide, are
15 access to clean transportation options. And for us,
16 that means, you know, looking beyond the early adopters,
17 right, looking at untapped, critical markets that, you
18 know, eventually, they're going to have to have EVs,
19 too. If we're serious about these goals, right,
20 everyone's going to need the EV.

21 So, let's not -- let's look at them, let's
22 prioritize them, and let's not wait until, you know, it
23 trickles down to them which is, you know, usually how
24 folks talk about, you know, these technologies and early
25 adopters.

1 And then, increase diversity in clean
2 transportation economy. So, what that means is that,
3 you know, I kind of alluded to this already, but jobs,
4 right, business contracts. There's a lot of money at
5 stake here, and how are we using that to diversity the
6 clean transportation economy? How are we ensuring that,
7 you know, communities of color, and particularly, low-
8 income folks, who need jobs the most, are able to access
9 job training programs, and jobs that are being generated
10 through EV infrastructure or, you know EV maintenance,
11 things like that. Manufacturing, that's big here, in
12 California, too.

13 And then, on the business side of things, how
14 are we making sure that we're procuring services and
15 products from diverse, you know, business enterprises,
16 minority-owned, women-owned businesses, right? How are
17 we making sure that we're using these public dollars
18 fairly, right, to do all of these things?

19 And then, lastly, how do we ensure that just,
20 you know, government is representative of California's
21 diversity, right. I mean, I'm sure you've all heard
22 this, right, California's a majority minority state. So,
23 the majority of folks, in California, are now, you know,
24 considered people of color.

25 And so, what does that mean in terms of making

1 sure that decision makers, policy makers, are reflective
2 of that. And, also, not just reflective in appearance,
3 right, but also have those values of making sure that
4 we're directing these investments in a fair way, right.

5 So, that is what equity in clean transportation
6 means for Greenlining.

7 And, you know, folks have been talking about
8 these targets that we need to be, in terms of EV
9 adoption. And these exponential curves that I see
10 everywhere, right? And to me, what that shows me is
11 that, you know, we can't get there without, you know,
12 people of color.

13 And so this chart here, basically shows that,
14 you know, there's an exponential need, in terms of EV
15 adoption, to meet our various climate goals. And the
16 graph on the right there, shows just the demographics of
17 how California, in particular, is changing.

18 And to me, what this says, is that consumers of
19 color are the fastest growing consumer segment in
20 California. And so, if we're talking about vehicle
21 ownership, right, this is a very important demographic
22 when we talk about, you know, the numbers that we need
23 to get to all of this.

24 So, let me see what else I wanted to say about
25 this point? So, when we're talking about solutions that

1 lead with equity, from Greenlining's perspective, what
2 we're talking about is policy that improve public and
3 environmental equality for low income communities and
4 color -- communities of color.

5 What we're talking about is, again, increasing
6 opportunities, economic opportunities, creating more
7 jobs, or access to jobs being created.

8 And an example of this is SB 1275, which we --
9 whoops, that's the wrong button. Here we go. Which we
10 helped pass back in 2014.

11 And what the target of California initiative is,
12 you know, we worked with a coalition, and we currently
13 do still work with that coalition on implementing this,
14 this legislation. But, essentially, it has two goals.
15 the first is to get to a million electric vehicles on
16 California roads by 2023.

17 And second, increase EV access to low- and
18 moderate-income consumers.

19 And so, essentially, what this legislation
20 directed the California Air Resources Board to do, was
21 to create a suite of what we call equity programs. So,
22 I'm going to run through what these are and what they
23 look like.

24 So, the first one there is scrap, replace
25 vouchers for new and used EVs, also known as the EFMP

1 plus of folks, who are familiar with that terminology.

2 Currently, that program has been running for
3 over a year, and it's been running in the South Coast
4 Air Quality Management District, so Southern California,
5 L.A. area. And it's been running in the San Joaquin
6 Valley Pollution Control District. Something like that,
7 I always get that one mixed up. It has to be different,
8 for some reason.

9 So, it's been running there. And, you know, so
10 far, you know, what the administrators have communicated
11 is that there's demand. People want these cars, if
12 you're giving them these vouchers.

13 So, an example, if you're a low-income person,
14 you're living in a household of four people, and you're
15 making -- that household is making &75,000, or less, you
16 could qualify for a voucher of up to \$9,500 for a new or
17 used plug-in, a plug-in hybrid, or a pure battery
18 electric.

19 So, especially when we start looking at the used
20 EV market, right, that becomes like a crazy opportunity
21 for a low-income family to be able to access a used EV.
22 I saw that John, from Nissan left. But there's a lot
23 of, you know, good, used Nissans that are coming off
24 lease, that are for real cheap, 10 grand, 11 grand,
25 right, they still have really good miles on them.

1 And so, how do we make sure that low-income
2 folks can access that? And this is a great program for
3 that.

4 We recently got a briefing from South Coast, on
5 kind of how things are going there. They're program
6 down there is called "Replace Your Ride", that's how
7 they branded it. And what they've communicated is that
8 they've issued out 980 vouchers so far. And that,
9 around 43 percent of those have been for plug-in hybrid
10 electric vehicles, and pure battery electrics.

11 So, you know, that's good, especially when
12 you're considering, kind of two years' back, when we
13 were passing this legislation, a lot of folks,
14 particularly in the Central Valley, Legislators were
15 saying, you know, you can't make eVs work in the Central
16 Valley, you know.

17 And so, now, this is an example that it is
18 working, right.

19 And just to kind of give you another data point,
20 you know, the past three fiscal years, the Scrap and
21 Replace Program has received around \$12 million from the
22 Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund. And it's been budget
23 shortfalls the past two years, right, because of the
24 politics. I'm sure you're all familiar with what's
25 happening with Cap and Trade.

1 But this year, you know, we got -- the Scrap and
2 Replace Program bought a huge investment. You know,
3 finally, Legislators rolled up their sleeves and said,
4 this is really important, and allocated \$60 million for
5 Scrap or Replace vouchers.

6 So, that, to me, signals a great opportunity for
7 POU's, IOU's, OEM'S, and all of the other acronyms, to
8 make sure that we're leveraging these dollars, that are
9 directed at low-income folks, to access cars. And
10 let's -- you know, let's do something with that. Let's
11 really maximize the impact and let's do it fast.

12 Some of the other programs here are supplemental
13 rebates, for low-income folks to purchase, or lease new,
14 electric vehicles. So, essentially, the Clean Vehicle
15 Rebate Project.

16 What the Air resources Board did was increase
17 the amount that a low-income person can get. So, that's
18 what that is.

19 And then, there's also a low-income financing
20 assistance program. There's currently only one pilot,
21 and it's running in the Bay Area Counties. I forget how
22 many counties it is, but throughout the Bay Area. And
23 the administrator is a group, out of Richmond, called
24 Community Housing Development Corporation. And they've
25 only been running for two months, right now. And I

1 think -- so, the model is that they're providing low-
2 income loans to low-income people who would otherwise
3 get, you know, really, really bad loans, and really high
4 interest rates, and it just wouldn't make any sense for
5 them to take that outright.

6 So, they're providing low-interest loans, and
7 also what they're calling a buy-down grant, so where
8 they provide them a grant up front, to kind of make the
9 financing work better, at the back end.

10 So, that's what they're doing. And these
11 projects are going to scale up even more. The
12 California Air Resources Board plans to do a statewide
13 pilot of this, and is putting out solicitations, too,
14 for an administrator for that. So, we're going to start
15 seeing even more of these.

16 And then, lastly, electric car sharing projects
17 in disadvantaged communities. And folks have already
18 mentioned the one down in L.A. And there's one here, in
19 Sacramento, too. And it's going to be at an affordable
20 housing unit, where they'll be providing car sharing
21 access to the residents there.

22 So, you know, the money's there. This year, you
23 know, the Governor and the Legislature gave us a lot of
24 money for these equity programs. And so, a lot of what
25 we've seen, too, is that there's interest there, within

1 these communities, too. And so, I think that there's
2 great opportunity to do more, and I'm just excited to
3 kind of work with everyone else to try to make this
4 happen.

5 So, in terms of Investor Owned Utility pilots,
6 we've been involved in three applications, by Southern
7 California Edison, San Diego Gas & Electric, and PG&E.
8 And in terms of the equity provisions, right, the
9 disadvantaged community provisions of this, what we're
10 really excited about is that the Charge Ready Program,
11 we secured a 10 percent minimum in disadvantaged
12 communities. And so, what that's going to translate to
13 is, essentially, around 150 charging stations located
14 within, you know, the CalEnviroscreen definition of
15 disadvantaged community, in the Southern California
16 Edison territory.

17 And other things that were included, in terms of
18 equity were, you know, a study on the consumer demand of
19 EVs in disadvantaged communities, to help inform kind of
20 a more significant scale up of this, in disadvantaged
21 communities, for their second phase application.

22 And then, another thing that we were happy to
23 get in there was a supplier diversity goal.
24 Essentially, ensuring that they're contracting with
25 diverse-owned businesses for, you know, their needs for

1 this pilot, as well.

2 The Power Your Drive Program, the San Diego Gas
3 & Electric, the same thing, we got 10 percent minimum
4 there, translating to 350 charging stations, because
5 their pilot is longer term and has more, and similar
6 supplier diversity goals.

7 The other thing that we got in there, too, was
8 just kind of a nod, and ensuring that contractors,
9 through this program are -- have hiring goals around,
10 you know, hiring locally, hiring folks from
11 disadvantaged communities. So, you know, we got that in
12 there, as well.

13 And then, lastly, we were part of the PG&E
14 settlement, called Charge Smart and Save. And what
15 we're really excited about the potential there is this
16 pot for -- well, first, you know, we're securing more
17 charging minimum requirements for the territory because
18 it's, you know, obviously, it's a bigger territory than,
19 SCE, and SDG&E, and then a lot more disadvantaged
20 communities. So, we want to make sure that we got more
21 there.

22 But, you know, there's a potential there for,
23 you know, a pilot of EV equity programs, and providing
24 funding for that. So, essentially, complementing
25 programs, like Charge Ahead, to make sure that we're

1 further increasing access to low-income folks. And it
2 could be like similar programs, right, like the
3 financing, or some sort of, you know, car sharing type
4 programs that this money could fund.

5 And then, lastly, this is the last slide, which
6 is just some recommendations in terms of how to make EV
7 infrastructure planning investment equitable.

8 Some things to look at are, access and
9 affordability is big. So, like I mentioned,
10 complementing and aligning with EV incentive efforts,
11 like Charge Ahead, is really important for this.

12 Prioritizing funding and investments in low-
13 income communities and disadvantaged communities. You
14 know, creating a market signal and an inducement point
15 for this, right? Because a lot of what we hear, in the
16 infrastructure space, when we talk about low-income and
17 disadvantaged communities, you know, alarms go off and
18 everybody says stranded assets, stranded assets, right.
19 And to us, you know, we call that redlining. And we
20 don't want that to happen, right. We want the
21 opportunities to come.

22 And, you know, there's these programs out there
23 and it's, you know, the chicken and the egg thing,
24 right, a lot of what we hear from administrators is that
25 folks, who are participating in these Scrap and Replace

1 Programs, for example, are not able to buy a Nissan
2 LEAF, for example, because they don't have access to
3 charging.

4 But if folks don't want to put charging in where
5 they live, then they're never going to have access to
6 charging. So, you kind of have to induce the demand
7 there. And there's programs to support that demand
8 right now, there's incentives for that. So, let's
9 capitalize on that.

10 And then, one of the things, you know, I heard a
11 lot about demand charges, and I think it's really
12 important that if we're going down this route of
13 electric vehicles, right, we got to make sure that it's
14 going to be cheaper for a low-income person to charge on
15 electricity, than gas, Or else, there's no point to put
16 them in there because it's not going to -- it's not a
17 benefit for them.

18 And then, I'll just quickly wrap up here, with
19 these last two. You know, again, highlighting this
20 idea of creating economic benefits, job training for
21 low-income folks, purchasing goods and services from
22 diverse-owned businesses.

23 And community engagement, right, ensuring that
24 communities know about these programs, and what's
25 happening, and that their -- you know, there's -- you

1 know, I know this is a lot resource intensive, a lot of
2 the time, but doing your best to getting the word out
3 and including communities in the planning that's
4 happening, especially if it's going to be affecting, you
5 know, where they live, work and play.

6 And then, lastly, trying different strategies to
7 produce robust and diverse data. And I think that the
8 IOU pilots is a perfect example of that. You know, we
9 hear a lot about should we do a make-ready model?
10 Should we do an IOU-owned model? I think we have to try
11 all of them, and I think we should be as robust about
12 those programs, as possible, to see what works.

13 And that's it for me. Yeah, thank you, and any
14 questions.

15 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you. Yet, another
16 great presentation.

17 I just -- it's not so much a question, but kind
18 of a thought, but I'd have to formulate in a bit more
19 detail, to really articulate well.

20 But I was thinking about what Marvin said,
21 earlier in his presentation, how you worked with three
22 other partners to kind of come together and try to solve
23 a challenge of needing to get the infrastructure, having
24 the land use go along with it.

25 And I'm thinking, in my head, whether there's a

1 way, with the planning, to pull together with the --
2 with the Scrap and Replace Program, and maybe there's a
3 couple other key partners, that all come together, and
4 we build something similar to the partnership that
5 Marvin described earlier.

6 I feel like there's a lot of potential here that
7 is unexplored, or maybe that we could -- where there's a
8 lot more opportunity that we haven't had a chance to
9 really dig into. So, that's more of a comment. That's
10 not a question for you.

11 But let me see if Kapil has his -- that's up for
12 this one, yes.

13 Oh, I'm sorry, let me start with Kevin.

14 MR. BARKER: Real quick, I'm going to try and
15 formulate sort of a thought I've got on that, too. And
16 this is more of a comment, than a question.

17 But thanks to our staff, and thanks, Joel, for
18 coming here and giving this presentation. I was
19 starting to worry that we weren't going to dive into
20 this a little bit more, and I'm glad Commissioner Scott
21 did bring up, in a question earlier today, the slice of
22 multi-family versus single-family. Which I think there
23 was also a comment that people asked, well, how do you
24 charge your vehicle. And it was, well, I know how to
25 charge my i-Phone. Well, you don't have that option. I

1 can charge my i-Phone in my multi-family unit. But I
2 don't have necessarily, an option of charging a vehicle.

3 And so, I think that's pretty key to really try
4 and figure out ways of targeting that sector.

5 Then, looking at sort of the global SB 350, and
6 I was going to kind of save these comments to the very
7 end, but I think if it's here, the Energy Commission,
8 working with the ARB, are looking at, you know,
9 barriers, and then also solutions for, not just the
10 transportation. I know we're talking transportation
11 here, and that's what our sister agency's really working
12 at. But energy efficiency and renewables.

13 And so, I think it's pretty important, and I'm
14 glad you brought up, and you mentioned a number of times
15 the equity issue. And I kind of don't see, and this is
16 maybe, just more kind of thinking out loud, but
17 measuring success of SB 350, when it really does have
18 that focus on the barriers report, isn't just sort of
19 that 50 percent renewable, or that doubling of energy
20 efficiency. If we don't really find a way of cracking
21 the sort of equity or multi- -- or, excuse me, the low-
22 income, diverse communities aspect then, I don't know,
23 did we succeed or not?

24 And so, it's just kind of a comment that we're
25 working hard on our report. And I see Michael back

1 there. We've got all our Commissioners involved. And
2 so, again, I think we really need to focus on that
3 piece. So, thank you for being here on that.

4 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Okay, we'll go to Kapil,
5 and then Bill.

6 MR. KULKARNI: Thanks for your presentation, and
7 I liked the intro, where you set the stage for why we're
8 here, and that there is life going on, outside this
9 room, as well.

10 And I had a comment about -- that I made
11 earlier, about how, you know, Palo Alto has three times
12 as many EVs as Burbank, mainly because they have a
13 higher household income. And so, kind of making a case
14 that the State, and other parties, whether it's
15 manufacturers and dealers, need to provide more
16 incentives.

17 And I wanted to know if you have any data on
18 whether a supplemental incentive to low-income
19 households has had an impact on the number of EVs being
20 purchased and leased?

21 MR. ESPINO: No. No, that's actually a really
22 good question and it's one we're definitely trying to
23 get a handle on, in terms of just having more access to
24 this data, and how it's having an impact.

25 It's just, you know, a few things are -- you

1 know, a lot of these administrators are under-resourced,
2 right. I mean, it's hard for them to produce this level
3 of data.

4 And second, you know, we're trying to work with
5 the administrators, and the Air Resources Board, to kind
6 of do more periodic assessments of these impacts. So,
7 no, but we're working on it.

8 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Bill?

9 MR. BOYCE: I'm just going to make two comments,
10 really. I know in Sacramento, on the Share Car Project,
11 one of the big benefits is one of the partners is
12 Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency. And what
13 they really come to the part with is property. And this
14 is the whole thing about having property owners that
15 want to put this in. You know, and they're a property
16 owner that isn't, necessarily, looking for some sort of
17 guaranteed ROI, like, let's say, a retail strip mall.

18 So, you know, one of these places where you
19 get -- you know, the limitation is getting property and
20 a property owner that really wants to do things.
21 That's, you know, one of the hardest nuts for us to
22 crack, and that's one of the big benefits I see on that.

23 The other one I didn't see on your charts, I
24 think is in Southern California Edison's, one of their
25 plans, too, is really looking -- starting to look at

1 more vehicle incentives in that for used vehicles. And,
2 you know, having different, you know, incentives farther
3 down the chain, which we haven't done here, but other
4 states have done that. And that's been another way,
5 when vehicles come off lease, and they're really cheap,
6 how do you, you know, just sweeten the pot a little bit
7 more at that level. So, you know, I know some of those
8 plans are inexistence. I don't think we've really
9 executed them, yet. But it will be interesting to see
10 how effective those are, getting them into the
11 disadvantaged communities.

12 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Any other -- any other
13 thoughts from around the table?:

14 All right, thank you very much, Joel.

15 We will now go to our very last presenter, to
16 wrap us up and bring us home, today. It's about 3:50,
17 Jim, so I'll give you until about 4:15 for your
18 presentation, and for comments.

19 And I'll let Tim introduce you.

20 Tim Olson: Right here. So, we're pleased to
21 have -- go ahead -- we're pleased to have Jim Hawley,
22 who's a representative of a fairly new association of
23 EVSE companies. And it's the California -- it's the
24 Electric Vehicle Charging Association.

25 MR. HAWLEY: Thank you, Tim, and thank you,

1 Commissioner Scott. Let me just see if I can -- okay,
2 yeah, here we are.

3 We appreciate, very much, the opportunity to
4 comment and provide input on your planning for vehicle
5 electrification.

6 As Tim mentioned, the Electric Vehicle Charging
7 Association is the State level trade association devoted
8 to focusing on representing companies that manufacture,
9 install, and service electric vehicle charging
10 equipment.

11 Our focus is, in the first year, has been
12 California. Many of our members are headquartered or
13 heavily located in California. By our count, we account
14 for the majority of the installations that have
15 occurred.

16 And I would say a few things, briefly, about our
17 industry. First, this is an industry characterized by a
18 lot of significant innovation. We are innovating, not
19 only in terms of technologies, but also new business
20 models.

21 For example, networking technologies that
22 support remote station diagnosis, repair, and upgrades,
23 fast charging along key corridors, free charging,
24 inductive, or plug-less, or wireless charging. You
25 know, and new technologies, like master controllers,

1 that allow site owners to charge more vehicles, with
2 less infrastructure.

3 And I would also say that our industry is
4 characterized by rapid growth. These are U.S.
5 Department of Energy numbers. These are the number of
6 workplace, and public charging stations in California,
7 as reported to the DOE. And I caveat by saying they're
8 not complete. Not everybody reports to DOE.

9 But you can see very significant growth, and
10 almost a tenfold increase from 2011 to day. The annual
11 growth rate here has been between 30 and 50 percent.

12 From last September to this month, the growth
13 rate was actually over 40 percent. And if you
14 extrapolate this rate, it would be something like
15 220,000 charging ports by 2025. And that's not to say
16 that we're going to get there all with what we've got.
17 We know we have a lot of investment coming from the
18 IOUs, from the POUs, from VW. There's a lot coming in.

19 But I think it's indicative of the fact that the
20 companies that are out there now, doing the
21 installations, and the work, and the manufacturing, have
22 given us -- and, really, put California in a leadership
23 position.

24 And I would also say that EV charging represents
25 a significant economic opportunity. As we reported last

1 year, in the State of the Charge, we anticipate that the
2 direct EV charging industry employment will double in
3 coming years, and that we will account for about \$4
4 billion in sales, and service revenues.

5 We have a -- to guide the actual integrated
6 resource planning, EVCA supports a number of high level
7 principles to guide all investments, not just those of
8 the public utilities.

9 First of all, we are very interested in
10 collaboration. If we're going to reach 1.5 million zero
11 emission vehicles and, ultimately, electrify
12 California's entire fleet, we're going to need every
13 investment dollar that we can find.

14 And we also support innovation, competition,
15 technology-neutral strategies, and customer choice as
16 key ways of improving the electric vehicle charging
17 experience for consumers, and making it widespread, and
18 lowering expensive costs. And we support minimizing
19 regulatory barriers and sustainable financing.

20 And in this regard, EVCA members are very
21 interested in working with public utilities, in
22 California. We believe that the public sector and the
23 private sector have complementary strengths. EVCA
24 members bring, to the table, capital and expertise. And
25 although the POUs typically have more limited capital,

1 compared to the Investor Owned Utilities, they are
2 creative and resourceful partners.

3 So, we have a number of specific recommendations
4 for what we consider to be a successful partnership.
5 First is, the POUs do believe that we should develop --
6 or, we do believe that POUs should develop goals
7 calibrated to support achievement of the Governor's Zero
8 Emission Vehicle Goals.

9 I think Bill made a very good point that, in
10 some cases, you need to look at the expected uptake of
11 EVs in your particular service territory. But,
12 basically, we think that that's generally a good
13 paradigm to start with.

14 The second point is customer choice is critical.
15 And I would call out, here, LADWP, which is providing a
16 strong example of how to help consumers make informed
17 choices. Their website, I think, is an example of how
18 to help residents understand the market offerings in a
19 competitively neutral manner, to obtain rebates, to
20 understand the available electricity rate structure that
21 are available.

22 And more fundamentally, I would say, the public
23 utility incentives should support customer choice, both
24 for level two and DCFC charging. We support rebates
25 that help finance stations, and we also support EV make

1 ready infrastructure, under which the utility provides
2 the utility side electrical wiring, panels and conduit.

3 Marvin, I think, talked about a provision of
4 conduit. I think it was a great step forward.

5 And I would say that, in order to fund all of
6 this, I think, you know, we would certainly be
7 interested in working to ensure that Cap and Trade
8 auction revenues are available to support these
9 investments.

10 A lot of that money has gone into direct EV
11 incentives. None of it, I don't think, has really gone
12 into EV charging incentives.

13 So, I would applaud LADWP for really pioneering
14 an especially effective rebate program. As, I think,
15 Marvin mentioned, a \$500 rebate for the residential
16 side, \$4,000 rebates on the commercial side. That's
17 enough to make a significant dent in the costs and move
18 us forward.

19 Our key point is this, a rebate process, in
20 which the EV charging companies compete for the
21 customer's business, has proven to be a very successful
22 model. A rebate approach requires that the site host
23 bring private capital to the equation. And it also
24 requires hosts to think, carefully, about where they
25 locate the equipment, and how they will maximize the

1 station use.

2 And I should point out that this Commission uses
3 a competitive process to provide the AB 118 funds, and
4 we consider that approach to have also been very
5 successful, deploying stations for about one-third of
6 the cost, to taxpayers, as some of the models where --
7 the more expensive models, where the utility proposes to
8 own and operate the stations.

9 Further, maybe some best practices on rebate
10 programs. First of all, we think the terms of the
11 rebate should be flexible. And LADWP, for example,
12 allows either the owner, or the operator, to be eligible
13 for the rebate. We think this promotes rapid deployment
14 and innovation.

15 Second, I think the charging solutions should be
16 future proofed. In other words, think about the
17 challenges that we face ahead of us. For example, the
18 need to consider station reliability, network solutions,
19 for example, enable the remote monitoring of station
20 performance. They facilitate maintenance, and they also
21 allow for prompt repair.

22 Another issue, obviously, is the demand on the
23 grid. We talked quite a bit about that, today.
24 Renewable solutions, that don't tax the grid, are
25 attractive. And I think network solutions that

1 facilitate both demand response, and vehicle-to-grid
2 strategies, to harness energy stored in EVs, are also
3 quite attractive.

4 Third, we think that it's good policy for rebate
5 recipients to provide a minimum service level, for a
6 period of time, as a condition of a rebate, to ensure a
7 station reliability.

8 EVCO's service provider members all offer
9 maintenance and service warranties to ensure a positive
10 experience for a driver. We think it's important to
11 plan for maintenance.

12 And, fourth, we agree that it's important to
13 invest in under-served areas. We look forward to
14 working with POUs to assure service -- service to
15 disadvantaged communities, and multi-unit dwellings.

16 I would say, we don't support a utility-
17 ownership model. But where one has been proposed, we
18 think that most of those efforts, and such an expensive
19 approach, should be focused on sort of the parts of the
20 market that have not been as well served.

21 The next point -- oh, I think I missed one. New
22 service interconnections. This has been a -- these are
23 very important to expeditious deployments. We've had
24 some slow interconnection times with the Investor Owned
25 Utilities. EVSPs, our members have often waited as long

1 as three to six months for a quote, and then maybe
2 another three to six months for a service draw-up or
3 upgrade. But, in some cases the waits can be even
4 longer.

5 And I think this is a particular problem where
6 the company owns and operates the equipment, in
7 competition with the private sector. Then, you have the
8 dynamic that, essentially, a competitor has control over
9 someone's -- the competitor's timing, in terms of when
10 they can open a station.

11 The last couple points. Tariff reform, very
12 important to spurring fast charging. In the long run,
13 the public utilities are going to sell a lot more
14 electricity. I think that was pointed out that it can
15 help put downward pressure on rates.

16 But with current EV market volumes, public DC
17 fast charging stations consume relatively small amounts
18 of electricity, but they experience large demand spikes.

19 So, on today's standard, medium, commercial
20 rates, the results of high demand charges can be
21 responsible for up to 90 percent of a station's utility
22 bill.

23 EVgo, one of our members, recently analyzed its
24 utility bills, in 90 sites, in California. The average
25 all-in cost was 36 cents per kilowatt hour, almost twice

1 that of the residential electricity costs. And we
2 heard, earlier, that Burbank was charging 51 cents.

3 And also, remarkably, depending on the
4 location's tariff structure, the average cost of this
5 electricity varied by a factor of 300 percent. So, some
6 places are even more expensive than that.

7 The problem -- the tariff -- varying and
8 expensive tariff structures are a major barrier in
9 making public EV charging affordable.

10 I think, you can imagine the difficulty of
11 building out a State network, if parts of your area --
12 parts of the areas where you're trying to serve have
13 very, very expensive rates.

14 So, I think, we, at EVCA, and its members, are
15 interested in working with the utilities, across the
16 State, to develop and pilot rates that match the
17 evolving usage and demand profiles of public fast
18 charging.

19 The last point I want to make is about carbon
20 credits. EVCA supports efforts by Government, and the
21 private sector, to unlock innovative carbon credits that
22 can support EV charging investments and maintenance.

23 These include the Low Carbon Fuel Standard in
24 Oregon and California. But, also, private sector
25 efforts, such as the EV Charging Credit Coalition's

1 voluntary carbon credit methodology.

2 So, there's a lot of talk about the use of LCFS
3 credits. These re recurring, they're variable based on
4 the use. And they're important to enable -- I think
5 they are, actually, a really good revenue stream that's
6 calibrated to help maintain the stations.

7 So, our point is, it's important to maintain the
8 stations and important to have a revenue stream for the
9 site host, to make sure that the stations continue to be
10 reliable.

11 So, I think we're interested in working with the
12 utilities to ensure that that revenue stream's available
13 for that purpose, as well.

14 And that concludes my presentation, Commissioner
15 Scott. Thank you for the opportunity. We look forward
16 to working with your, our friends in the utility world,
17 and other stakeholders, to make electric vehicle
18 charging the vehicles of choice.

19 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you, very much, for,
20 yet, another wonderful and informative presentation.
21 It's just been a fantastic day.

22 I don't have questions for you. Let me see if
23 any of our friends around the table here, and fellow
24 Panelists have questions for you, or whether Kevin.

25 Go ahead, Amy.

1 MS. MESROBIAN: Just one quick one. Can you
2 just, briefly, explain the EV Charging Credit Coalition
3 you were mentioning at the end?

4 MR. HAWLEY: It's basically --

5 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Go back to the mic, so the
6 folks on WebEx can hear you, please?

7 MR. HAWLEY: I'm sorry. Yeah, I'm not that
8 familiar with it, but I think, essentially, the idea is
9 that they are pulling together the resources from
10 companies that want to fund -- that, you know, want to
11 be green, that want to, basically, say that they're
12 carbon neutral.

13 They're paying in, and the idea is that it pulls
14 together those revenues and becomes an additional
15 revenue source. So, I'd be happy to talk with you
16 further, offline.

17 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Anyone else?

18 MR. HAWLEY: Questions?

19 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Okay, thank you so very
20 much, Jim.

21 I want to turn, now, to Kevin, to see whether or
22 not he has any closing remarks, and then I might make
23 some, and then we'll turn to public comment.

24 MR. BARKER: Real, real quick, thank you. So,
25 first, I'd like to thank Commissioner Scott for pulling

1 this together, and thank staff for everything.

2 And also, thank you for letting such a newby, in
3 the transportation world, sit up her with you, so I
4 appreciate that.

5 I think I'll be real quick and just say, you
6 know, ultimately, we've really got to keep the eye on
7 the prize, and 40 percent reduction of greenhouse gas
8 emissions, statewide, is really important to meet that
9 by 2030. And we won't be able to do that without the
10 transportation sector.

11 So, and I think, you know, government is -- and
12 I'm glad the Municipals were here to talk about the
13 stuff they're doing with, you know, police vehicles, and
14 such.

15 And, we know, we've been working with our
16 Federal folks on trying to help them. And so, you know,
17 I think it's important, also, that us, as a State, lead
18 by example to really try and help get infrastructure in
19 our workstations, our buildings. And then, try and help
20 deploy EV vehicles throughout our fleet, as well.

21 So, thank you very much.

22 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. Thank you very much
23 for being here, today.

24 I will just, also, underscore the importance of
25 planning for transportation electrification as part of

1 the, you know, Publicly Owned Utility Integrated
2 Resource Planning. It just can't be understated. I
3 think that there's a lot to look at and consider. And
4 I will highlight a non-exclusive list of things that I
5 heard today, in no particular order, that, you know,
6 kind of struck me. I heard it either more than once
7 from someone, or very definitively from someone, are
8 things that will need be considered as the Energy
9 Commission's thinking about what that planning should
10 look like, and as the POU's are thinking about what that
11 planning should look like.

12 And that was, so, the time-of-use rates, and the
13 importance of those in getting people to charge, when we
14 want them to charge.

15 Characteristics of the load, that Nancy Ryan,
16 and others, meant.

17 That's there's going to be more fast charging
18 online, and that fast charging is going to get even
19 faster, and how do we take that into consideration.

20 The strong need for equity in any solution that
21 we put in place.

22 Again, the multiple-family buildings and
23 workplace charging continue to be critically important,
24 but also continue to be challenging. So, I think we
25 need to put on our thinking caps, and really see whether

1 we can find some interesting solutions, or
2 opportunities, in that space.

3 The more electric vehicles you have, the better
4 the benefits are of the infrastructure. And that's kind
5 of to the overall grid, and we heard that from several
6 folks.

7 We heard about the importance of the Low Carbon
8 Fuel Standard in helping to support getting the
9 infrastructure out there, but also giving incentives to
10 customers, up front.

11 And a question that I had was whether or not
12 there are places where group buys, or bulk purchases, or
13 coordinated planning across the POU's, or as Amy, from
14 the CPUC mentioned, where POU's and IOU's are close
15 together, and you might have a corridor, or something
16 like that, that goes through both territories, is there
17 some joint planning there, that might really help
18 facilitate this.

19 So, that's just a few things that jumped out at
20 me, amongst lots. I feel like my brain is chock full of
21 really excellent information.

22 And so, I want to say thank you so much to our
23 presenters for coming today, spending time with us,
24 really giving us great information to think about.

25 And then, participating with each other in a

1 dialogue, and asking questions. I really appreciate
2 your engaged participation.

3 And I also just want to say thank you so much to
4 Tim, for putting all of this together. He did a
5 fantastic job on the agenda, terrific set of speakers,
6 and we couldn't have done that without Tim's fantastic
7 organizational skills. So, thank you, Tim.

8 I'm now going to turn to public comments. I
9 have two people from EVgo, so I'm not quite sure who
10 wants to come and speak. But it's I have Claire Dooley
11 and Jonah Edus. And we're going to have three minutes
12 per group. So, please, let's see, probably the best
13 place to go is up near Tim, the mic that he's got there.
14 You guys can stand together.

15 MS. DOOLEY: Okay, I'm just going to take this
16 one. So, first, of course, thank you, Commissioner
17 Scott, thank you, Tim, for putting on today's fantastic
18 workshop.

19 I'm going to echo, a lot, of, I think, what Jim
20 very eloquently crafted, just in this last presentation,
21 but I'm representing EVgo.

22 Our core mission is to provide reliable and
23 affordable EV charging that instills range confidence,
24 and enables all drivers in California, and across the
25 nation, to go electric, including those who live in

1 apartments.

2 And we are very encouraged by what we heard
3 today, about all utilities planning to electrify
4 transportation. And we would like to urge all
5 utilities, to incorporate into their planning, elements
6 of tariff reform.

7 So, as Jim told you, right now we are on medium
8 commercial tariffs. What that means is our demand,
9 which is around 100 kilowatts, is a fixed cost,
10 regardless of how much electricity is being delivered at
11 our EV charging stations.

12 Right now, in California, it's about 150
13 kilowatt hours per day. So, pretty low electricity
14 rates, pretty high demand charges.

15 We know that EV charging infrastructure is
16 essential in increasing EV adoption rates, but we also
17 know that EV adoptions rates, as they increase, they
18 will make our business more viable.

19 So, again, we encourage you to work with us to
20 make these demand charges more manageable, so that we
21 can continue to deploy and operate these essential
22 charging stations.

23 The point I want to make sure I address, because
24 I heard it more than once, is that there's not business
25 case for the EV infrastructure industry. And I just

1 want to stand up here and guarantee all you that myself,
2 my colleagues at EVgo, my colleagues across the EVSP
3 industry, we're working very hard to turn that around.
4 We strongly believe that tariff reform is one part of
5 the solution.

6 We also believe that LCFS credits are an
7 important part of the solution, and something that we
8 also look to, to help us continue building, maintaining,
9 and operating these stations.

10 I want to elaborate, a little bit, on the EV
11 Carbon Charging Coalition that was mentioned earlier.
12 It is a voluntary credit pilot program that we are
13 currently working on, in collaboration with partners,
14 such as GM, Audi, the Carbon Neutral Cities Alliance,
15 Siemens, and the Connecticut Green Bank. And we think
16 this is a further way to unlock value in the greenhouse
17 gas reductions of EV charging infrastructure.

18 I heard LCFS credits come up many, many times
19 today. So, it is evident to me, as well as others in
20 this room, that they are part of the solution.

21 So, really quickly, to summarize my parts, I
22 think that tariff reform and carbon credit markets are
23 essential in the EV charging industry. And we look
24 forward to working with all utilities on their planning
25 process for transportation electrification. Thank you.

1 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you, very much.

2 Our next person is Lisa McGhee, from San Diego
3 Airport Parking Company. And she'll be followed by Anne
4 Smart.

5 MS. MCGHEE: Okay. Thank you. My input is,
6 first, I just think you guys did a fabulous job as it
7 relates to the grid information. And it's obvious that
8 the POUs are highly ambitious, so I appreciated that.

9 The commercial integration planning for EVs is
10 black and white to light duty. The commercial EV
11 vehicle miles traveled is 125 to 200 per day, not 40.
12 I'm doing 20,000 miles per month in my vehicles.

13 And I have, for Amy, what is the integration
14 plan for commercial? This should be a goal, in what
15 type of percentage is going to be integrated for
16 commercial.

17 Some of the data for planning commercial is
18 missing. The commercial EV charging stations are 13
19 kilowatts, to upwards of 300 kilowatts. Plugging in at
20 a specific time is not possible for commercial, without
21 fast charging, due to the vehicle miles traveled and the
22 range limitations.

23 I'm addressing the technology of fast charging,
24 as something that is the complex issue. I didn't hear a
25 lot of that, today. It's not single-phase, it's three-

1 phase. It's not 120 to 240 volts, it's 480 volts.

2 That is something that is an issue when it comes
3 to property. It becomes an issue when it comes to
4 vehicle technology and EVSE technology. It all has to
5 be compatible in order for you to get the output of
6 power for 480 volts fast charging.

7 We need to have partners with the OEMs. There
8 needs to be more information related to the vehicle
9 technology and the future of fast charging.

10 Evaluating our progress with fast technology,
11 the volume and numbers of EVs will increase the kilowatt
12 usage. So, more revenue opportunities will exist, due
13 to high utilization.

14 So, how we support deployment for fast charging,
15 and how we save, compared to fossil fuel cost. At 30
16 cents and 50 cents per kilowatt, that's 50 percent to 70
17 percent more than my diesel, at \$2.60, 22 miles per
18 gallon is 12 cents per cost, per mile.

19 The short haul and duty cycle, as that what it
20 would be for my diesel vehicles. The future procurement
21 for commercial charging fleets, it does require demand,
22 kilowatt delivery, MUD and workplace charging
23 simultaneously, will also create demand, though
24 residential price plans don't have demand fees.

25 And so, how can you plan to solve the issue to

1 save in fast charging, with more volume of charging and
2 more loads.

3 Decarbonizing, use of off-grid charging, and a
4 solar infrastructure, battery storage, some of that
5 integration needs to be part of this planning.

6 Also, it saves on kilowatt usage costs, and it
7 supports the carbon score.

8 Infrastructure, funding, and rebate is needed
9 for some type of infrastructure for fast charging. The
10 awareness of the characteristic loads, I'm going to try
11 to go through them before I get cut off here. The
12 vehicle technology, the architecture, has it got battery
13 packs, battery charging. It's got infrastructure three-
14 phase, or fast charging, and all that equates to what
15 the technology can actually do. It's got to be
16 compatible with the EVSE equipment. It's got to be
17 compatible to your property transformer, and the range
18 affects what you're going to actually be able to
19 achieve, with that type of vehicle duty driving.

20 And then, what is your route? Is it hilly? Is
21 their weather going to be cold? All that limits your
22 range. Those things have to be thought out. And what
23 is your connection, SAE, Combo, CHAdeMO, J-1772 and all
24 those things.

25 And then what is your tariff rate, so just want

1 to kind of end with this.

2 Your tariff rates is a critical part of this.
3 The IOUs are at \$13 to \$23 per kilowatt. The POUs, I
4 found to see, \$2.75 to \$10 per kilowatt. So, we need a
5 rate design for EV commercial use to support a benefit
6 for owning EVs. Thank you.

7 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you.

8 I have Anne Smart, followed by Colin Santulli.

9 MS. SMART: Thank you, Commissioner, for holding
10 this workshop. Thanks, Tim, for organizing.

11 As an industry, I know one of the points of the
12 workshop was for the utilities to be able share best
13 practices. But, from an industry position, it's really
14 helpful for us to see where the markets are going, and
15 have the clarity, in looking into next year, to figure
16 out where the incentives may be available, and what
17 markets we're looking at. So, we appreciate all of
18 that.

19 ChargePoint is the largest network of EV
20 charging stations. We have a business model, very
21 similar to Uber, in that we do not own our charging
22 stations. We provide the network services and we sell
23 the stations to independent, private, property owners,
24 who then operate the stations, and charge the fee of
25 their choice to EV drivers.

1 We're really excited to work with all the
2 utilities here. I think it's important to point out
3 that ChargePoint, and many of our competitors, have been
4 in this industry for a very long time. We've been
5 around for eight years. We have tested out various
6 business models. We believe we are successful, now.

7 But we also are here to offer our thoughts on,
8 you know, multi-family solutions that may work, and ones
9 that haven't. On our experience with grant programs
10 that were not successful, and utility programs that
11 maybe didn't work, versus ones we felt were successful
12 in really helping the industry.

13 We've said our piece, before, about LADWP
14 setting up a really helpful program. Many of you know
15 that we have also supported SDG&E and SCE, in their own
16 programs. We look forward to working with you, to
17 develop more.

18 I think many of our points were said. Just two
19 brief things. One, we do believe that there needs to be
20 some look at tariff design. For two issues, one, design
21 charger form is an issue around the State, and makes it
22 difficult to sell a DC Fast Charger, when we tell the
23 property owner how expensive it's going to be to operate
24 that station.

25 And, furthermore, once we've sold it, it's

1 difficult to convince that operator to keep that station
2 online because of demand charges.

3 Secondly, we know that there's a need to look at
4 the grid and figure out what the impact will be of the
5 EV load, and to work with EV drivers, to ensure that
6 they're charging at appropriate times of day.

7 However, we also want to make sure that people
8 actually get an EV, and that they aren't nervous about
9 whether or not they're going to be charged too much, if
10 they charge at the wrong time of day.

11 So, I think that there are many opportunities to
12 provide rate signals to the site host, encourage certain
13 driver behavior. There's opportunities for managed
14 charging and load management through the site host.

15 And we encourage each of the POUs, here, to
16 think through whether or not there is a structure that
17 we can implement, that supports EV drivers, but also
18 supports the site host and their ability to operate that
19 station.

20 And I will leave it at that. We are a resource,
21 if you need us. We're headquartered in Campbell. We're
22 happy to show you any of our stations. Thanks.

23 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you.

24 I have Colin Santulli, next, followed by Tom
25 Ashley.

1 MR. SANTULLI: All right. Thanks, Commissioner
2 Scott. And for those of you guys, in this thinned out
3 crowd, who don't know me, I'm Colin Santulli. I'm the
4 Director of Transportation at the California Center for
5 Sustainable Energy. We're a nonprofit headquartered
6 down in San Diego, with offices in Oakland, and Boston,
7 and Los Angeles.

8 And I'm going to make two very different
9 comments. The first one is related to multi-unit
10 dwelling installations.

11 Like Marco and Philip, we also work with CEC-
12 funded readiness planning, both in San Diego, and in the
13 San Joaquin Valley, in the public agencies in those
14 regions.

15 And I think, what we've seen there, is not
16 dissimilar to what we've seen here and the challenges of
17 multi-unit dwelling installations. And it's not really
18 surprising and it's not all that new.

19 The staff member, or my colleague, who heads up
20 our infrastructure work, spent the last eight years
21 working in the industry, with ECotality, first, and ten
22 next with Energy EVgo. And both in projects that were
23 publicly funded, to really try to push infrastructure
24 into the market.

25 And both have seen -- well, the EV project had a

1 lot of challenges, and I think the settlement through --
2 that NRG's working with, is a little behind schedule.
3 They're trying to meet their targets.

4 But my point being, is even with free stations,
5 or free equipment, and highly subsidized installation
6 costs, there's still challenges to the MUD puzzle. And
7 so, I think, to a certain extent, Philip really was spot
8 on, in his comments, that there may not be a best
9 practice. There might not be solution. It may just be
10 a question of some really patient hand-holding for those
11 site holders -- or, those potential site hosts for the
12 MUDs.

13 And we've seen that. When we proposed -- what
14 we're doing right now, in San Diego, and in the Silicon
15 Valley, are no-cost technical assistance, which is
16 through the Energy Commission, and we've seen that be
17 very successful.

18 And it's not uncommon in other industries, it's
19 paid for through consulting firms, and it could be just
20 in this industry it's too early, and it needs to be --
21 the actual hand-holding, through the installation
22 process, needs to be subsidized from the public sector.

23 So, for the municipalities that -- I know that
24 just means more staff time for you, but that would be
25 the recommendation that I would give.

1 And the last comment I would make was to Kapil's
2 question about the influence of the increased incentive
3 for low- to moderate-income consumers, a very different
4 conversation. We also administer the statewide
5 incentive, the vehicle incentive. And with that, we
6 have a survey, we've added questions to that survey,
7 specific to people who have received the increased
8 incentive. We're asking a suite of questions about how
9 that increased incentive affected their decision-making
10 process. And that will -- we'll have results on that
11 (inaudible) -- thank you.

12 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. Thank you, very
13 much.

14 I have Tom Ashley, followed by Hannah Goldsmith.

15 MR. ASHLEY: Well, thank you, Commissioner.
16 Thank you, Tim. Really, just want to thank everyone for
17 coming and making this possible today. I thought it was
18 an excellent conversation.

19 Kevin, we really appreciate your engagement, as
20 early on as you may be in this process.

21 But we saw a lot of amazing presentations today,
22 and I thought it was a really diverse conversation. You
23 know, on one end we have Nancy Ryan, and Philip. On the
24 other end we have Joel, and maybe Marco, and everything
25 in between. It was just fantastic.

1 I just want to identify, for those of you who
2 don't know me, I'm Tom Ashley, Senior Director of
3 Government Affairs and Public Policy for Greenlots. And
4 for those of you who may not know Greenlots, we're a
5 leading provider of EV charging technology and services.

6 I just want to identify, for the Commission's
7 benefit, that we are not a member of the EV Charging
8 Association. And while, generally, across this
9 industry, there's more agreement than disagreement,
10 there are some philosophical differences, and I just
11 want to identify that fact. And that there are a number
12 of principles that Jim mentioned, that Greenlots does
13 not support. Thanks.

14 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you.

15 I have -- do I have Hannah in the room, still?
16 Oh, there you are. Hanna Goldsmith, followed by Ryan
17 Schuchard.

18 MS. GOLDSMITH: Hi, Hannah Goldsmith, from the
19 California Electric Transportation Coalition. We're a
20 nonprofit trade association, comprised of utilities,
21 light, medium, and heavy duty manufacturers of electric
22 vehicles, and others that are supportive of
23 transportation electrification.

24 Thank you, so much, for putting on this
25 wonderful workshop, today. It was very enlightening,

1 and it's very ambitious -- or, it's really helpful to
2 see everything that the POUs are doing at once.

3 And we're really excited about everything that
4 the POUs are doing. It's nice to see the different,
5 creative ways that they're investing in infrastructure,
6 as well as education and outreach, and other rebate
7 programs.

8 To just kind of reemphasize what a few people
9 said, that public, private, and State funding for
10 electric vehicle charging, and for all of these other
11 programs, is extremely necessary.

12 And looking at the NREL report, as well as the
13 CEC report for the gap in the electric vehicle charging
14 infrastructure, there's a huge gap there, that is not
15 going to be filled by all of these programs, in addition
16 to the VW settlement.

17 And we'd just like to emphasize that, for the
18 CPUC, SB 350 proceedings, we're a little bit concerned
19 that the speed at which the IOUs are going to be able to
20 move forward with their applications, and they're new,
21 proposed projects, will be a little too slow for the gap
22 in infrastructure that's needed.

23 And so, we'd like to encourage the CPUC to take
24 a couple notes from the POU projects, and the success,
25 and ensure that everybody is moving forward at the speed

1 that's needed. So, thank you very much.

2 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you.

3 I have Ryan. I see he's on his way up.

4 Followed by David Siao. If I'm -- I hope I'm
5 pronouncing that correctly.

6 MR. SCHUCHARD: Thanks, Commissioner Scott, and
7 Tim, for a great day. Ryan Schuchard, with CalSTART.
8 I'm also a hopeful rider for the 440 train, but I may be
9 looking for a ride back to Oakland, if someone's got
10 one.

11 Also, I'm with the Commercial Electric Vehicle
12 Working Group, a project at CalSTART, that Marvin
13 mentioned before. We have seven fleets, including
14 transit and others, a couple of IOUs and other
15 technology providers.

16 And I just want to endorse two things.
17 Commissioner, you already endorsed these, but I think
18 they're really important. I hard workplace charging is
19 really important in the number -- well, support is
20 needed for workplace charging in a number of different
21 ways, in addition to what the IOUs will probably be able
22 to support. And so, Energy Commission's role with
23 financial support, and other support, for this sector is
24 going to be very important.

25 Second, I've heard, as I often do, a number of

1 references to the Low Carbon Fuel Standard, the
2 importance of the LCFS in financing. But as many know
3 here, in the room, we had to roll up our sleeves this
4 summer, to develop political support, keep the support
5 going or the standard, and the work's not over, yet.

6 So, particularly the POU's, the Energy
7 Commissions, and others here, who can play a positive
8 role in extending the influence of the LCFS is going to
9 be especially important this year, and the coming couple
10 of years, if we're going to continue to be counting on
11 it. And, hopefully, we'll not only do that, but it will
12 increase the value that it provides to the sector.

13 And then, finally, I just wanted to mention that
14 I thought this was a really good discussion on light
15 duty, in particular, today. But there's really a lot we
16 need to do with medium and heavy duty commercial
17 electrification. It's a sector with different issues,
18 in many cases. It's one that's more heterogeneous than
19 light duty, and it's something that maybe deserves its
20 own sister session. CalSTART would love to be involved
21 with that, help get that going, do whatever we can to
22 make it happen. Transit and Last Mile, might be places
23 to start with that.

24 Thanks again, very much.

25 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you. Good luck

1 making your train.

2 Do I have David Siao, in the room?

3 MR. SIAO: So, thank you, Commissioner Scott.

4 For those of you not familiar with Roseville Electric,

5 we're a mid-sized utility, right next to Sacramento.

6 And for those of you who may not have heard of me, David

7 Siao, I've worked at the Energy Commission, and the PUC

8 as well, before. So, it's really exciting to come back

9 and see everything that we're working on right now.

10 Thank you, Commissioner Scott, for organizing

11 this very excellent and informative workshop. And thank

12 you, to the presenters who still remain, and the ones

13 who left, for their very informative presentations.

14 I just had two questions. One of the presenters

15 and one more for the Commission.

16 The first one, for the presenters, the POUs,

17 specifically. A lot of you mentioned that you have some

18 LCFS revenue. And I was wondering, is that through your

19 residential customers, through your fleet, or through

20 other means?

21 And for the Commission, my question was, I've

22 heard that there may be some coordination or cooperation

23 with ARB, in terms of quantifying and verifying the

24 shift in GHG emissions from the transportation sector,

25 to the electricity sector.

1 And I was just sort of wondering what the
2 current status of that was. Whether that's still in the
3 sort of preliminary phases, or if there's been a sort
4 of decision on where the responsibilities, and where the
5 resources are going to be. Thank you.

6 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you. I will note
7 that the Energy Commission, the PUC, and the AIR, are
8 working very closely together on that, and many other
9 topics within this realm to make sure that our work is
10 coordinated. And that, to the extent that we can, we're
11 using similar baselines and things like that.

12 So, I will not put my POU friends on the spot,
13 but maybe if they're still here, and would like to
14 circle around with you, when we're done with public
15 comment, they are more than welcome to.

16 Thank you, so much, for your comments.

17 Next, I have a written comment from Sue Hall,
18 who is -- I don't have any more cards from people in the
19 room. Let me just make sure there's no one else in the
20 room, who wanted to make a comment.

21 Jamie Hall, go ahead. Kyle, I'm going to ask
22 you to wait. Since you're a CEC staff, maybe you can
23 talk to some folks offline, if you don't mind.

24 Go ahead, Jamie.

25 MR. HALL: I'll make this extremely fast,

1 because it's late, and because I missed a lot of the
2 day, unfortunately. But, Jamie Hall, from GM. I just
3 wanted to say thank you for putting this on, and thank
4 you to the POUs that you're doing. We think the
5 utilities have an incredibly important board, in moving
6 transportation electrification forward.

7 I came in, in the middle of John Tillman's
8 presentation, and just want to echo a few things he said
9 on workplace charging. It is important. We do think
10 that it sells cars.

11 And, two, the idea of urban clusters of DC fast
12 charging is something that we, also, are looking a lot
13 at, especially as we move towards vehicles like the Bolt
14 EV. And we think it's also, potentially, a solution
15 worth investigating, for getting around the whole MUD
16 problem. And, certainly, we may find that it's easier
17 to put in a few plazas, than trying to get to a whole
18 lot of landlords. But I think we need to keep pushing
19 on all fronts, and need more charging, and faster action
20 across the board.

21 So, thank you. And we look forward to work with
22 you on this.

23 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you. And, belatedly,
24 I will hand the blue cards to our Court Reporter. But
25 if you have a business card that you would please hand

1 to our Court Reporter, he would very much appreciate
2 that. That will make sure that your name is spelled
3 correctly, on the record. He's right here on the
4 corner.

5 So, I don't have anyone else in the room. I do
6 have a written comments, which we will be sure to get
7 into the docket. It's from Sue Hall.

8 We will open up the line. Sue, if you have
9 something, in addition, to say, that would be great. If
10 it's just a repeat of what you have written, we can read
11 it. We've got it in the docket, so I don't need you to
12 read that. But if you've got something additional you'd
13 like to say, please go ahead.

14 Hold on, we're unmuting the lines.

15 MS. HALL: Thank you. Can you hear me okay?

16 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Yes. Please, go ahead.

17 MS. HALL: Terrific. Well, Commissioner, many
18 thanks to you, and to Tim for convening this workshop
19 today. I'm Sue Hall, CEO, with Climate Neutral Business
20 Network. And we recently created and convened the new
21 EV Charging Carbon Coalition.

22 Just a quick recognition that a lot of our
23 discussions today have focused on the importance of
24 accessing new sources of capital and new incentives to
25 accelerate EV charging.

1 And I think the questions that many of the
2 utilities, Marvin from LADWP, and others have raised,
3 regarding the ways in which the greenhouse allowances on
4 the Cap and Trade are allocated between the utility and
5 transportation sectors are really important.

6 And, there are often very creative solutions,
7 beyond the 4-to-1 allowance allocation that Marvin
8 mentioned, that are being pioneered in Washington State,
9 for example, under its Clean Air Rule, that would give
10 both utilities, and other EV infrastructure investors,
11 access to the carbon capital that their investments
12 deliver, including the fuel-based reductions. By
13 creating carbon credit projects domestically within the
14 State, here, say, within California.

15 So, this is a particularly innovative solution.
16 It's one that has been used, actually, with renewables,
17 when the set-asides were created, both in California Cap
18 and Trade, and REGIS (phonetic). And, you can avoid
19 double counting for such credits, for EV charging, by
20 providing them access to the set-aside provisions.

21 So, you know, as a market-based solution, this
22 provides the kind of capital incentives that would
23 provide those utilities, and their partners, that are
24 putting capital on the line, to deliver this expansion
25 in EV charging with the right kinds of incentives.

1 And, with the EVCCC, we've been developing new
2 methodologies for the carbon (inaudible) markets to
3 build carbon credits and bring them online, that could
4 be applicable, in a California context, to enable you to
5 be able to approach these same kind of solutions, to
6 address your greenhouse accounting questions between the
7 transportation and utility sectors.

8 So, we very much welcome a further discussion on
9 some of these broader and creative approaches, if that's
10 something that folks would be interested to pursue.

11 And, you can certainly reach out to our EVCCC members,
12 GM, Audi, EVgo, and others, or reach me,
13 sue@climateneutral.com. If you're interested to explore
14 this further, we'd very much welcome the discussion.

15 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. Thank you very
16 much.

17 Our next comment is Mehdi Ganji, also on the
18 WebEx. Go ahead, you're on.

19 MR. GANJI: Hi, my name is Mehdi Ganji. I am
20 with Willdan Energy Solutions. For those of you who may
21 not be familiar with our firm, we are a consulting
22 company in California, based in Anaheim, and I'm in
23 charge of the advanced new technology.

24 One of the topics that we need to focus, in
25 order to increase the numbers of EV integration into our

1 market, in California, is to help the owners to
2 participate in the V2G's (phonetic) technology -- I
3 mean, the business model. We need to improve the
4 business model and how we help the EV's owners to be
5 willing to participate into V2G. Because, based on the
6 previous research that have been done already, the
7 owners are not willing to do that because they are kind
8 of worried about the cost of the battery replacement,
9 and the concern that they have for getting the battery,
10 needs to be replaced, if they participate in V2G.

11 At the same time, one of the things that help
12 the California State to increase the number of the EVs,
13 on the road, is to consider the commuters. We already
14 have rate design for the residential and commercial
15 entities, but we haven't considered anything for the
16 people who use the EVs for commuting, and using public
17 transportation in California State.

18 So, we have the numbers of the people who use
19 the public transportation, and don't drive a lot every
20 day, and they have their car sitting the parking lot of
21 the public transportation, without being used.

22 Those are the good sets for being used as a
23 storage unit, and it can be considered in IRP planning
24 for different type of utilities, including the Publicly
25 Owned Utilities and Investor Owned Utilities.

1 And the same time, we need to come up with some
2 more opportunities for those people, who would like to
3 do a project related to second life of the batteries, of
4 these vehicles, in a way that we can provide more
5 incentives, and financing help to the owners of the EV.

6 Thanks, a lot, Commissioner, for arranging this
7 meeting.

8 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you.

9 The last comment I have, from the WebEx, is Les
10 Graham. And they're unmuting your line, so please go
11 ahead.

12 Oh, okay, Les Graham is no longer on the line.
13 I will read the remark that I got, which was a question
14 for Dan Bowermaster.

15 "Is there publicly available information on the
16 utilization of the EV charging stations, particularly in
17 California, to know where supply and demand is?"

18 So, that's just another comment that we had from
19 the WebEx, earlier.

20 Any last -- any other comments on the WebEx,
21 before we -- okay.

22 All right. Well, thank you, very much, everyone
23 for a terrific day. I will underline, or underscore
24 here, you can see up on our screen, public comment.

25 Please submit your comments to the docket. You've got

1 the -- comments are due by 5:00 p.m., on November 1st.
2 You have the link right there, and we look forward to
3 hearing from everyone in writing.

4 And thank you very much for your participation
5 today, we really appreciate it. We are adjourned.

6 (Thereupon, the Workshop was adjourned at
7 4:38 p.m.)

8 --oOo--

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

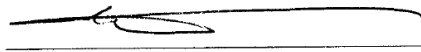
25

REPORTER' S CERTIFICATE

I do hereby certify that the testimony in the foregoing hearing was taken at the time and place therein stated; that the testimony of said witnesses were reported by me, a certified electronic court reporter and a disinterested person, and was under my supervision thereafter transcribed into typewriting.

And I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for either or any of the parties to said hearing nor in any way interested in the outcome of the cause named in said caption.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 27th day of October, 2016.



PETER PETTY
CER**D-493
Notary Public

TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATE

I do hereby certify that the testimony in the foregoing hearing was taken at the time and place therein stated; that the testimony of said witnesses were transcribed by me, a certified transcriber and a disinterested person, and was under my supervision thereafter transcribed into typewriting.

And I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for either or any of the parties to said hearing nor in any way interested in the outcome of the cause named in said caption.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 27th day of October, 2016.



Myra Severtson
Certified Transcriber
AAERT No. CET**D-852